THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES:

Collected into Engliſh Meeter by *Thomas Sternhold*, *Iohn Hopkins*, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, *with apt notes to ſing them withall.*

¶ Set forth and allowed to be ſung in all Churches, of all the people together, before and after Morning and Euening Prayer, and alſo before and after Sermons: & moreouer in priuate houſes for their godly ſolace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly ſongs and ballades: which tend onely to the nouriſhing of vice, and corrupting of youth.

IAMES V.

¶ If any be afflicted, let him pray, and if any be merry let him ſing Pſalmes.

COLOS. III.

¶ Let the word of God dwel plenteouſly in you, in all wiſdome, teaching and exhorting one another in Pſalmes, Hymnes, and ſpirituall ſongs, ſinging vnto the Lord with grace in your hearts.

LONDON,
Printed by *G. M.* for the Companie of Stationers.

Cum Priuilegio Regis Regali.

1633.

#2642

VENI CREATOR.

Thou art the very comforter,
in all wo and diſtreſſe:
The heauenly gift of God moſt high,
which no tongue can expreſſe.
The fountaine and the liuing ſpring
of ioy celeſtiall:
The fire ſo bright, the loue ſo cleare,
and vnction ſpirituall.

Thou in thy gifts art manifold,
whereby Chriſts Church doth ſtand,
In faithfull hearts writing thy law,
the finger of Gods hand.
According to thy promiſe made,
thou gineſt ſpeech of grace:
That through thy help the praiſe of God
may ſhine in euery place.

O Holy Ghoſt into our wits
ſend down thy heauenly light:
Kindle our hearts with feruent loue,
to ſerue God day and night.
Strength and eſtabliſh all our weakneſſe,
ſo feeble and ſo fraile:
That neither fleſh, the world, nor Diuell
againſt vs do preuaile.

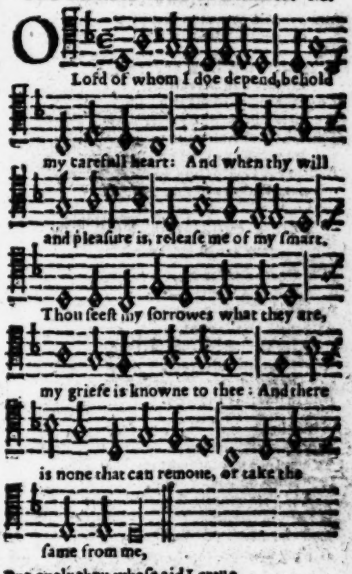
Put back our enemies far from vs,
and grant vs to obtaine
Peace in our hearts with God and man,
without grudge or diſdaine.
And grant (O Lord) that thou being
our leader and our guide:
We may eſchew the ſnares of ſin,
and from thee neuer ſlide.

To vs ſuch plenty of thy grace,
good Lord grant we thee pray:
That thou maiſt be our comforter
at the laſt dreadfull day.
Of all ſtrife and diſſention
O Lord diſſolue the bands:
And make the knots of peace and loue
throughout all Chriſtian lands.

Grant vs O Lord through thee to know
the Father moſt of might:
That of his deare beloued Son,
we may attaine the ſight.
And that with perfect faith alſo
we may acknowledge thee,
The Spirit of them both alway,
one God *in* perſons three.

Laud and praiſe be to the Father,
and to the Son equall:
And to the Holy Spirit alſo,
one God coeternall.
And pray we that the onely Son
vouchſafe his Spirit to ſend
To all that do profeſſe his Name,
vnto the worldes end.

The humble ſuite of a ſinner. M.



But onely thou whoſe aid I crane,
whoſe mercy ſtill is preſt,
To eaſe all thoſe that come to thee,
for ſuccour and for reſt.
And ſith thou ſeeſt my reſtleſſe eyes,
my teares and grieuous grone:
Attend vnto my ſuit, O Lord,
mark well my plaint and mone.

Venite exultemus.

For ſin hath ſo incloſed me,
and compaſſed me about:
That I am now remedileſſe,
if mercy help not out.
For mortall man cannot releaſe,
nor mitigate this pame:
But euen thy Chriſt, my Lord and God,
who for my ſinnes was ſlaine.

Whoſe bloudy wounds are yet to ſee,
though not with mortall eye:
Yet do thy Saints behold them all,
and ſo I truſt ſhall I.
Though ſin doth hinder me a while,
when thou ſhalt ſee it good,
I ſhall enioy the ſight of him,
and ſee his wounds and bloud.

And as thine Angels and thy Saints
do now behold the ſame:
So truſt I to poſſeſſe that place,
with them to praiſe thy Name.
But whilſt I line here in this vale,
where ſinners do frequent:
Aſſiſt me euer with thy grace,
my ſinnes ſtill to lament.

Leſt that I tread the ſinners trace,
and giue them my conſent,
To dwell with them in wickedneſſe,
whereto nature is bent.
Onely thy grace muſt be my ſtay,
leſt that I fall down flat:
And being down, then of my ſelf
cannot recouer that.

Wherefore this is yet once againe,
my ſuit and my requeſt,
To grant me pardon for my ſin,
that I in thee may reſt.
Then ſhall my heart and tongue alſo
be inſtruments of praiſe:
And in thy Church and houſe of Saints
ſing Pſalmes to thee alwayes.

Venite exultemus. Pſal. xcv.

Sing thus as the Benedictus.

O Come and let vs now reioyce,
And ſing vnto the Lord:
And to our onely Sauiour,
Alſo with one accord.
O let vs come before his face,
With inward reuerence,
Confeſſing all our former ſinnes,
And that with diligence.

To thank him for his benefits,
Alwayes diſtributing,
Wherefore to him right ioyfully
In Pſalmes now let vs ſing.
And that becauſe that God alone
Is Lord magnificent:
And eke abone all other gods,
A King omnipotent.

His people doth not he forſake
At any time or tide:
And in his hands are all the coaſts
Of all the world ſo wide.
And with his louing countenance
He looketh euery where:
And doth behold the tops of all
The mountaines far and neare.

Te Deum.

The ſea and all that is therein
Are his, for he them made,
And eke his hand hath faſhioned
The earth which doth not fade.
O come therefore and worſhip him,
And down before him fall:
And let vs kneel before the Lord,
The which hath made vs all.

He is our God, our Lord, and King,
And we his people are:
His flock, and ſheep of his paſture,
Of whom he taketh care.
This day if ye will heare his voice,
Then harden not your heart:
As in the bitter murmuring,
When ye were in deſart.

Which thing was of their negligence,
Committed in the time
Of trouble in the wilderneſſe,
A great and grieuous crime.
Whereas your fathers tempted me,
And try'd me euery way:
They proued me, and ſaw my works,
What I could do or ſay.

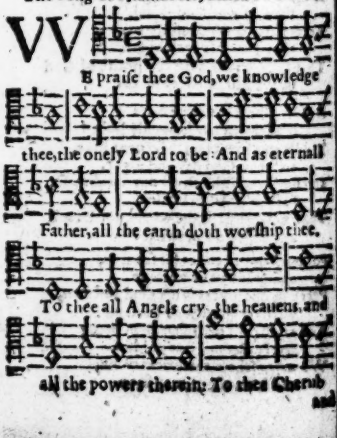
This forty years I haue been grieu'd
With this generation:
And euermore I ſaid they err'd
In their imagination.
Wherewith their hearts were ſore cumbred
Long time and many dayes:
Wherefore I ſaid aſſuredly,
They haue not known my wayes.

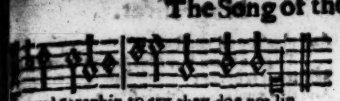
To whom I in mine anger ſwore,
That they ſhould not be bleſt:
Nor ſee my ioy celeſtiall,
Nor enter in my reſt.

Gloria Patri.

All laud and praiſe be to the Lord,
O that of might art moſt:
To God the Father and the Son,
and to the Holy Ghoſt.
As it in the beginning was,
for euer heretofore:
As is now at this preſent time,
and ſhall be euermore.

The Song of S. Ambroſe, called *Te Deum.*





and Seraphin, to cry they doe not lin,
O holy, holy, holy Lord,
of Sabbath Lord the God:
Through heauen and earth thy praise is spread,
and glory all abroad.
Th'Apostles glorious company
yeeld praises unto thee:
The Prophets goodly fellowship
praise thee continually.

The noble and victorious hoast
of Martyrs sound thy praise:
The holy Church throughout the world
doth knowledge thee alwayes.
Father of endlesse maiesty,
they do acknowledge thee,
Thy Christ thine honourable, true,
and onely Son to be.

The Holy Ghost the Comforter,
of glory thou art King,
O Christ: and of the Father art
the Son euerlasting.
When sinfull mans decay in hand
thou tookest to restore:
To be inclos'd in Virgins wombe,
thou diddest not abhorre.

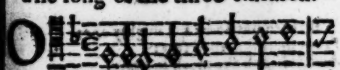
When thou hadst ouercome of death
the sharp and cruell might,
Thou heauens Kingdome didst set ope
to each beleiuing wight.
In glory of the Father thou
dost sit on Gods right hand:
We trust that thou shalt come our Iudge,
our cause to understand.

Lord help thy seruants whom thou hast
bought with thy precious bloud,
And in eternall glory set
them with thy Saints so good.
O Lord do thou thy people saue,
blesse thine inheritance:
Lord gouern them, and Lord do thou
for euer them aduance.

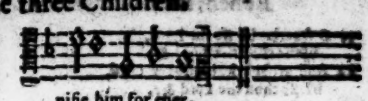
We magnifie thee day by day,
and world without an end
Adore thy holy Name: O Lord
vouchsafe vs to defend
From sin this day: haue mercy Lord,
haue mercy on vs all:
And on us as we trust in thee,
Lord let thy mercy fall.

O Lord I haue reposed all
my confidence in thee:
Put to confounding shame therefore,
Lord let me neuer be.

The song of the three children.



All ye workes of God the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him, and mag-

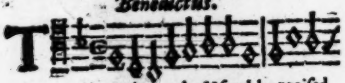


nifie him for euer.
2 O ye the Angels of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for euer.
3 O ye the starrie heauens high,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for euer.
4 O ye the waters aboue the skie,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for euer.
5 O ye the powers of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, praise him,
and magnifie him for euer.
6 O ye the shining Sunne and Moone,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
7 O ye the glistring starres of heauen,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
8 O ye the showers and dropping dew,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
9 O ye the blowing winds of God,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
10 O ye the fire and warming heate,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
11 Ye winter and the summer tide,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
12 O ye the dewes and binding frosts,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
13 O ye the frost and chilling cold,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
14 O ye congealed ice and snow,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
15 O ye the nights and lightsome dayes
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
16 O ye the darknesse and the light,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
17 O ye the lightnings and the clouds,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
18 O let the earth eke blesse the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
19 O ye the mountaines and the hils,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
20 O all ye greene things on the earth,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
21 O ye the euerspringing wels,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
22 O ye the seas and eke the flouds,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
23 Whales and all that in waters moue,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
24 O all ye flying fowles of the aire,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
25 O all ye beasts and cattell eke,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
26 O ye the children of mankinde,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
27 Let Israel eke blesse the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
28 O ye the Priests of God the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
29 O ye the seruants of the Lord,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
30 Ye spirits and soules of righteous men,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
31 Ye holy and ye meeke of heart,
blesse ye the Lord, &c.
32 O Ananias blesse the Lord,
blesse thou the Lord &c.

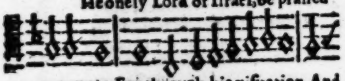
Benedictus.

℣ O Azarias blesse the Lord,
blesse thou the Lord, &c.
℟ And Misael eke blesse the Lord,
blesse thou the Lord &c.

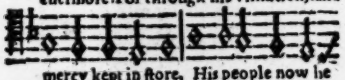
The Song of Zacharias, called *Benedictus.*



Heonely Lord of Israel, be praised

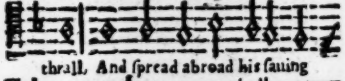


enermore: For through his visitation, And

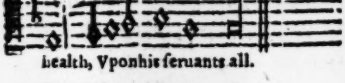


mercy kept in store, His people now he

hath redeem'd, That long haue beene in



thrall, And spread abroad his saluing



health, Vpon his seruants all.

In Dauids house his seruant true,
According to his mynd:
And also his annointed King,
As we in Scripture find.
As by his holy Prophets all
Oft times he did declare:
The which were since the world began,
His wayes for to prepare.

That we might be deliuered
From those that make debate:
Our enemies, and from the hands
Of all that do vs hate.
The mercy which he promised
Our Fathers to fulfill:
And think vpon his couenant made
According to his will.

And also to performe the oath
Which he before had sworn
To Abraham our father deare,
For vs that were forlorn.
That he would giue himself for vs,
And vs from bondage bring:
Out of the hands of all our foes,
To serue our heauenly King.

And that without all manner feare,
And eke in righteousnesse:
And also for to lead our lines,
In stedfast holinesse.
And thou (O Child) which now art born,
And of the Lord elect:
Shalt be the Prophet of the Highest,
His wayes for to direct.

For thou shalt goe before his face,
For to prepare his wayes:
And also for to teach his will,

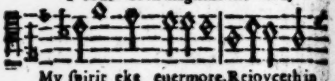
Magnificat.

And pleasure all thy dayes.
To giue them knowledge how that their
Saluation is neere:
And that remission of their sinnes
Is through his mercy meere.

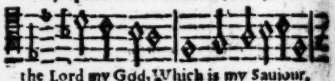
Whereby the day-spring from on high,
Is come vs for to visit:
And those for to illuminate,
Which do in darknesse sit.
To lighten those that shadowed be
With death, and eke oppress:
And also for to guide our feet
The way to peace and rest.

The song of blessed Marie, *called Magnificat.*

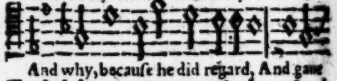
My soule doth magnifie the Lord,



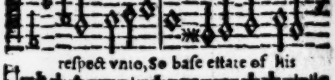
My spirit eke euermore, Reioyceth in



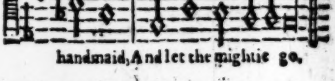
the Lord my God, Which is my Sauiour,



And why, because he did regard, And gaue



respect vnto, So base estate of his



handmaid, And let the mightie go.

For now behold all nations,
And generations all,
From this time forth for euermore,
Shall me right blessed call:
Because he hath me magnified,
Which is the Lord of might:
Whose name be euer sanctified,
And praised day and night.

For with his mercy and his grace
All men he doth inflame:
Throughout all generations,
To such as feare his Name.
He shewed strength with his great arm,
And made the proud to start,
With all imaginations,
That they bare in their heart.

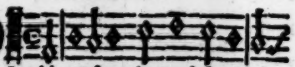
He hath put down the mighty ones
From their supernall Seat:
And did exalt the meak in heart,
As he hath thought it meet.
The hungry he replenished
With all things that were good:
And through his power he made the rich
Oft times to want their food.

And

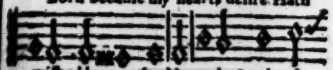
Nunc dimittis.

And calling to remembrance
His mercy euery deale,
Hath holpen vp assistantly
His seruant Israel.
According to his promise made
To Abraham before:
And to his seed successively,
To stand for euermore.

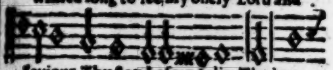
The song of Simeon, called *Nunc dimittis.*



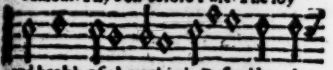
O Lord because my hearts desire Hath



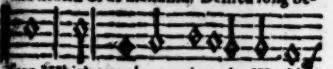
wished long to see, My onely Lord and



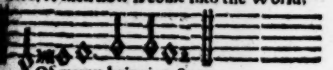
Sauiour. Thy Son before I die: The ioy



and health of al mankind, Desired long be-



fore, Which now is come into the World,

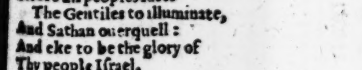


Of mercy bringing store.

Thou suffereſt thy ſeruant now
In peace for to depart:
According to thy holy word,
Which lighteneth my heart.
Because mine eys which thou haſt made
To giue my body light,
Haue now beheld thy ſaning health,
Which is the Lord of might.

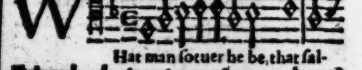
Whom thou mercifully haſt ſet,
Of thine abundant grace:
In open ſight and viſible,
Before all peoples face.
The Gentiles to illuminate,
And Sathan ouerquell:
And eke to be the glory of
Thy people Iſrael.

The Symbole or Creed of Athanaſius, called *Quicunque vult.*



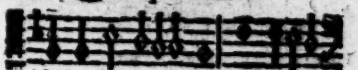
WHat man ſoeuer he be, that ſal-

uation will attaine, The Catholike beliefe

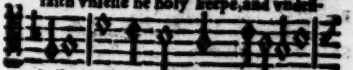


he muſt before all things retaine. Which

Quicunque vult.



faith vnleſſe he holy keepe, and vnde-



fedly: Without all doube, eternally

he ſhall be ſure to die.

The Catholike beliefe is this,
that God we worſhip one
In Trinity: and Trinity
in Vnity alone.
So that we neither do confound
the perſons of the three:
Nor yet the ſubſtance whole of one
in ſunder parted be.

One perſon of the Father is,
another of the Son:
Another perſon proper of
the Holy Ghoſt alone.
Of Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt,
but one the Godhead is:
Like glory, coeternall eke
the maieſty likewiſe.

Such as the Father is, ſuch is
the Son in each degree:
And ſuch alſo we do beliene
the Holy Ghoſt to be.
Vncreate is the Father, and
vncreate is the Son:
The Holy Ghoſt vncreate, ſo
vncreate is each one.

Incomprehenſible Father is,
incomprehenſible Son:
And comprehenſible alſo is
the Holy Ghoſt of none.
The Father is eternall, and
the Son eternall ſo:
And in like ſort eternall is
the Holy Ghoſt alſo.

And yet though we beliene that each
of theſe eternall be:
Yet there but one Eternall is,
and not eternals three.
As ne incomprehenſible we,
ne yet vncreate three:
But one incomprehenſible, one
vncreate hold to be.

Almighty ſo the Father is,
the Son almighty ſo:
And in like ſort almighty is
the Holy Ghoſt alſo.
And albeit that euery one
of theſe almighty be:
Yet there but one Almighty is,
and not almighties three.

The Father God is, God the Son,
God Holy Ghoſt alſo:
Yet are there not three Gods in all,
but one God and no mo.
So likewiſe Lord the Father is,
and Lord alſo the Son:

And Lord the Holy Ghoſt, yet are
there not three Lords, but one.

For as we are compel'd to grant
by Chriſtian verity,
Each of the perſons by himſelfe
both God and Lord to be:
So Catholike Religion
forbidderh vs alway,
That either Gods be three, or that
there Lords be three to ſay.

Of none the Father is: ne made,
ne create, nor begot:
The Son is of the Father, not
create, ne made, but got.
The Holy Ghoſt is of them both,
the Father and the Son:
Ne made, ne create, nor begot,
but doth proceed alone.

So we one Father hold, not three,
one Son alſo: not three:
One Holy Ghoſt alone, and not
three Holy Ghoſts to be.
None in this Trinity before,
nor after other is:
Ne greater any than the reſt,
ne leſſer be likewiſe.

But euery one among themſelues,
of all the perſons three,
Together coeternall all,
and all coequall be.
So Vnity in Trinity,
as ſaid it is before:
And Trinity in Vnity,
in all things we adore.

Therefore what man ſoeuer that
ſaluation will attaine:
This faith touching the Trinity,
of force he muſt retaine.
And needfull to eternall life
it is, that euery wight
Of the incarnating of Chriſt
our Lord beliue aright.

For this the right faith is, that we
beliue, and eke do know,
That Chriſt our Lord the Son of God,
is God and man alſo.
God of his Fathers ſubſtance, got
before the world began:
And of his mothers ſubſtance born,
in world a very man.

Both perfect God and perfect man,
in one, one Ieſus Chriſt:
That doth of reaſonable ſoule,
and humane fleſh ſubſiſt.
Touching his Godhead equall with
his Father God is he:
Touching his manhood, lower than
his Father in degree.

Who though he be both very God,
and very man alſo:
Yet is he but one Chriſt alone,
and is not perſons two.
One, not by turning of Godhead
into the fleſh of man:
But by taking manhood to God,
this being one began.

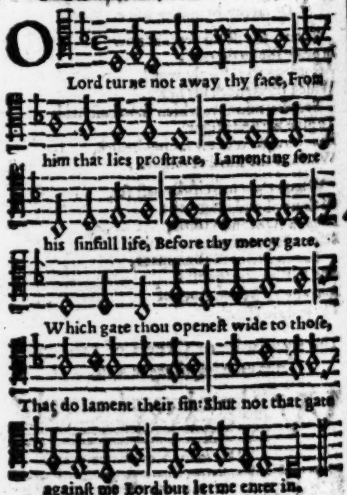
All one, not by confounding of
the ſubſtance into one:
But onely by the vnity
that is of one perſon.
For as the reaſonable ſoule
and fleſh but one man is:
So in one perſon God and man
is but one Chriſt likewiſe.

Who ſuffered for to ſaue vs all,
to hell he did deſcend:
The third day roſe againe from death,
to heauen he did aſcend.
He ſits at the right hand of God,
th'Almighty Father there:
From thence to iudge the quick and dead
againe he ſhall appeare.

At whoſe return all men ſhall riſe
with bodies new reſtor'd:
And of their own works they ſhall giue
account vnto the Lord.
And they into eternall life
ſhall go that haue done well:
Who haue done ill, ſhall go into
eternall fire to dwell.

This is the Catholike beliefe,
who doth not faithfully
Beliue the ſame, without all doubt
he ſaued cannot be.
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and ſhall be euermore.

The Lamentation of a ſinner.



And call me not to mine account,
How I haue lined here:
For then I know right well, O Lord,
How vile I ſhall appeare.
I need not to confeſſe my life,
I am ſure thou canſt tell,

What

The Lords Prayer.

What I haue been and what I am,
I know thou knowſt it well.

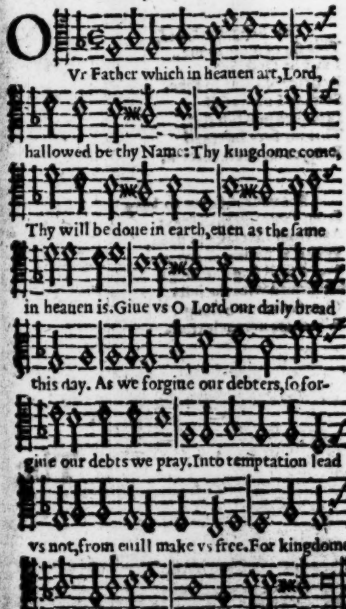
O Lord, thou knowſt what things be paſt,
And eke the things that be:
Thou knowſt alſo what is to come,
Nothing is hid from thee.
Before the heauens and earth were made,
Thou knowſt what things were then:
As all things els that haue been ſince,
Among the ſonnes of men.

And can the things that I haue done,
Be hidden from thee then?
Nay, nay, thou knowſt them all O Lord,
Where they were done and when.
Wherefore with teares I come to thee,
To beg and to intreat,
Euen as the child that hath done ill,
And feareth to be beat.

So come I to thy merey gate,
Where mercy doth abound:
Requiring mercy for my ſin,
To heale my deadly wound.
O Lord I need not to repeat,
What I do beg or craue:
Thou knowſt (O Lord) before I aſk,
The thing that I would haue.

Mercy good Lord, mercy I aſk,
This is the totall ſumme:
For mercy Lord, is all my ſuit,
Lord let thy mercy come.

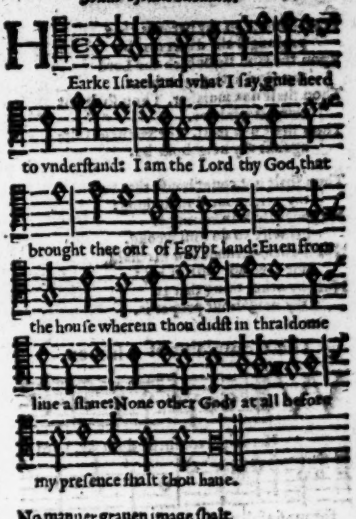
The Lords Prayer, or Pater noſter.



The I. Commandements.

The x. Commandements.

Audi Iſrael. &c.



No manner grauen image ſhalt
thou make at all to thee:
Nor any figure like by thee,
ſhall counterfeited be,
Of any thing in heauen aboue,
nor in the earth below:
Nor in the waters beneath the earth,
to them thou ſhalt not bow,

Nor ſhalt them ſerue: the Lord thy God
a iealous God am I:
That puniſh parents faults unto
the third and fourth degree,
Vpon their children that me hate:
and mercy do diſplay
To thouſands of ſuch as me loue,
and my precepts obey.

The Name thou of the Lord thy God
in vaine ſhalt neuer vſe:
For him that takes his Name in vaine,
the Lord will not excuſe.
Remember that thou holy keep
the ſacred Sabbath daye:
Six dayes thou labour ſhalt, and do
thy needfull works alway.

The ſeuenth day is ſet by the Lord
thy God to reſt vpon:
No worke then ſhalt thou do in it,
ne thou, nor yet thy ſonne,
Thy daughter, ſeruant, nor thy maid,
thine Oxe, nor yet thine Aſſe:
Nor ſtranger that within thy gates
hath his abiding place.

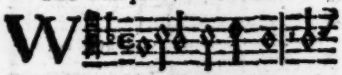
For in ſix dayes God heauen and earth,
and all therein did make:
And after thoſe his reſt he did
vpon the ſeuenth day take.
Wherefore he bleſt the day that he
for reſting did ordaine:

And ſacred to himſelfe alone,
appointed to remaine.

Yeeld honour to thy parents, that
prolong'd thy dayes may be
Vpon the land the which the Lord
thy God hath giuen thee.
Thou ſhalt not murther. Thou ſhalt not
commit adultery.
Thou ſhalt not ſteal. Nor witneſſe falſe
againſt thy neighbour be.

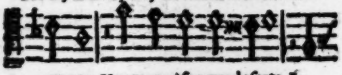
Thou ſhalt not couet houſe that to
thy neighbour doth belong:
Ne couet ſhalt in hauing of
his wife to do him wrong.
Nor his man-ſeruant, nor his maid,
nor Oxe nor Aſſe of his:
Nor any other thing that to
thy neighbour proper is.

The Complaint of a ſinner.



Here righteouſneſſe doth ſay, Lord

for my ſinfull part, in wrath thou ſhouldſt



me pay, Vengeance for my deſert: I

can it not deny, But needs I muſt confeſſe

how that continually, Thy laws I do tranſgreſſe.

But if it be thy will,
With ſinners to contend:
Then all thy flock ſhall ſpill,
And be loſt without end.
For who liues here ſo right,
That rightly he can ſay,
He ſins not in thy ſight,
Full oft and euery day?

The Scripture plaine tels me,
The righteous man offendeth
Seuen times a day to thee,
Whereon thy wrath dependeth.
So that the righteous man
Doth walk in no ſuch path:
But he fals now and than
In danger of thy wrath.

Then ſeth the caſe ſo ſtands,
That euen the man right wiſe
Fals oft in ſinfull bands,
Whereby thy wrath may riſe:
Lord, I that am vniuſt,
And righteouſneſſe none haue:
Whereto then ſhall I truſt,
My ſinfull ſoule to ſaue?

But truly to that poſt,
Whereto I cleaue and ſtall:
Which is thy mercy moſt,
Lord let thy mercy fall,
And mitigate thy mood,
Or els we periſh all:
The price of this thy blood,
Wherein mercy I call.

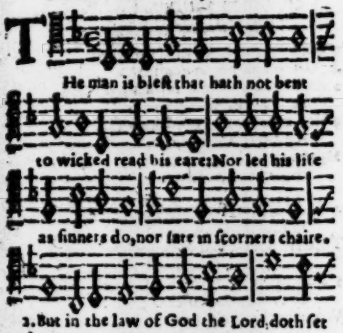
The Scripture doth declare,
No drop of bloud in thee:
But that thou didſt not ſpare,
To ſhed each drop for me.
Now let thoſe drops moſt ſweet
So moiſt my heart ſo dry:
That I with ſin repleat,
May liue and ſin may die.

That being mortified,
This ſin of mine in me,
I may be ſanctified,
By grace of thine in thee.
So that I neuer fall
Into ſuch mortall ſin:
That my foes infernall
Reioyce my death therein.

But vouchſafe me to keep
From thoſe infernall foes:
And from that lake ſo deep,
Whereas no mercy growes.
And I ſhall ſing the ſongs,
Confirmed with the inſt:
That vnto thee belongs,
Which art my onely truſt.

The Pſalmes of DAVID in Meeter.

Beatus vir. Pſal. j. T. S.



3 He ſhall be like the tree that growes
faſt by the riuers ſide,
Which bringeth forth moſt pleaſant fruit
in his due time and tide,
Whoſe leafe ſhall neuer fade nor fall,
but flouriſh ſtill and ſtand:
Euen ſo all things ſhall proſper well,
that this man takes in hand.

4 So ſhall not the vngodly men,
they ſhall be nothing ſo:
But as the duſt which from the earth
the wind driues to and fro.
5 Therefore ſhall not the wicked men
in iudgement ſtand vpright:
Nor yet the ſinners with the iuſt
ſhall come in place or ſight.

6 For why? the way of godly men
vnto the Lord is known:
And eke the way of wicked men
ſhall quite be ouerthrown.

Quare fremuerunt. Pſal. ij. T. S.

Sing this as the 1. Pſalme.

WHy did the Gentiles tumults raiſe?
what rage was in their braine?
Why did the Iewiſh people muſe,
ſeeing all is but vaine?
2 The Kings and Rulers of the earth,
conſpire and all are bent
Againſt the Lord and Chriſt his Son,
which he among vs ſent.

3 Shall we be bound to them, ſay they?
let all their bonds be broke:
And of their doctrine and their law,
let vs reiect the yoke.
4 But he that in the heauen dwels,
their doings will deride:
And make them all as mocking ſtocks,
throughout the world ſo wide.

5 For in his wrath the Lord will ſay,
to them vpon a day:
And in his fury trouble them,
and then the Lord will ſay:
6 I haue annointed him my King,
vpon my holy hill:
I will therefore Lord preach thy law,
and eke declare thy will.

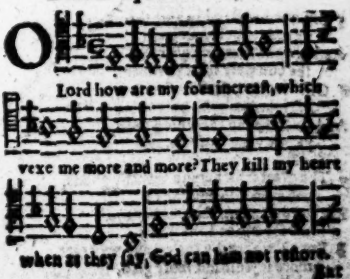
7 For in this wiſe the Lord himſelf
did ſay to me I wot:
Thou art my deare and only Son,
this day I thee begot.
8 All people I will giue to thee,
as heires at thy requeſt:
The ends and coaſts of all the earth
by thee ſhall be poſſeſt.

9 Thou ſhalt them bruiſe euen with a mace,
as men vnder foot trod:
And as the potters sheards ſhalt break
them with an iron rod.
10 Now ye O Kings and Rulers all,
be wiſe therefore and learn'd:
By whom the matters of the world
be iudged and diſcern'd.

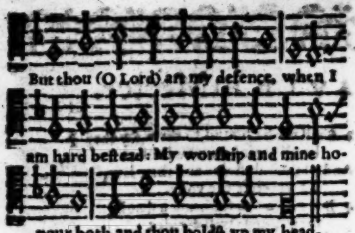
11 See that ye ſerue the Lord aboue
in trembling and in feare:
See that with reuerence ye reioyce
to him in like manner.
12 See that ye kiſſe and eke embrace
his bleſſed Son, I ſay:
Leſt in his wrath ye ſuddenly
periſh in the mid way.

13 If once his wrath neuer ſo ſmall
ſhall kindle in his breſt:
O then all they that truſt in Chriſt,
ſhall happy be and bleſt.

Domine quid. Pſal. iij. T. S.



But



4 Then with my voice vpon the Lord,
I did both call and cry:
And he out of his holy hill,
did heare me by and by.
5 I laid me down, and quietly
I ſlept, and roſe againe:
For why? I know aſſuredly,
the Lord will me ſuſtaine.

6 If ten thouſand had hem'd me in,
I could not be afraid:
For thou art ſtill my Lord and God,
my Sauiour and mine aid.
Riſe vp therefore, ſaue me my God,
for now to thee I call:
7 For thou haſt broke the cheeks and teeth
of theſe wicked men all.

8 Saluation onely doth belong
to thee O Lord aboue:
Thou doſt beſtow vpon thy folk
thy bleſſing and thy loue.

Cum inuocarem. Pſal. iiij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

O God that art my righteouſneſſe,
Lord heare me when I call:
Thou haſt ſet me at liberty,
when I was bound and thrall.
2 Haue mercy Lord therefore on me,
and grant me my requeſt:
For vnto thee inceſſantly,
to cry I will not reſt.

3 O mortall men how long will ye
my glory thus deſpiſe?
Why wander ye in vanity,
and follow after lies?
4 Know ye that good and godly men
the Lord doth take and chuſe:
And when to him I make my plaint,
he doth me not refuſe.

5 Sin not, but ſtand in awe therefore,
examine well your heart:
And in your chamber quietly,
ſee you your ſelues conuert.
6 Offer to God the ſacrifice
of righteouſneſſe I ſay:
And look that in the Lining Lord,
ye put your truſt alway.

7 The greater ſort crane worldly goods,
and riches do embrace:
But Lord grant vs thy countenance,
thy fauour and thy grace.
8 For thou thereby ſhalt make my heart,
more ioyfull and more glad,
Then they that of their corn and wine
full great increaſe haue had.

9 In peace therefore lie down will I,
taking my reſt and ſleep:
For thou onely wilt me O Lord,
alone in ſafety keep.

Verba mea auribus. Pſal. v. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

INcline thine eares vnto my words,
O Lord my plaint conſider:
2 And heare my voice my King, my God,
to thee I make my prayer.
3 Heare me betime, Lord tarry not,
for I will haue reſpect,
My prayer early in the morn,
to thee for to direct.

4 And I will truſt through patience
in thee my God alone:
Thou art not pleas'd with wickedneſſe,
and ill with thee dwels none.
5 And in thy ſight ſhall neuer ſtand
theſe furious fooles O Lord:
Vaine workers of iniquity
thou haſt alwayes abhor'd.

6 The lyars and the flatterers,
thou ſhalt deſtroy them than:
And God will hate the bloud-thirſty,
and the deceitfull man.
7 Therefore will I come to thine houſe,
truſting vpon thy grace:
And reuerently will worſhip thee,
toward thy holy place.

8 Lord lead me in thy righteouſneſſe,
for to confound my foes:
And eke the way than I ſhall walke,
before my face diſcloſe.
9 For in their mouthes there is no truth,
their heart is foule and vaine:
Their throat an open ſepulcher,
their tongues do gloſe and faine.

10 Deſtroy their falſe conſpiracies,
that they may come to nought:
Subuert them in their heaps of ſin,
that haue rebellion wrought.
11 But thoſe that put their truſt in thee,
let them be glad alwayes,
And render thanks for thy defence,
and giue thy Name the praiſe.

12 For thou with fauour wilt increaſe
the iuſt and righteous ſtill:
And with thy grace as with a ſhield,
defend him from all ill.

Domine ne in furore. Pſal. vj. T.S.

Sing this as the 1. Pſalme.

LOrd in thy wrath reprone me not,
though I deſerue thine ire:
Ne yet correct me in thy rage,
O Lord I thee deſire.
2 For I am weak, therefore O Lord,
of mercy me forbeare:
And heal me Lord, for why thou know'ſt
my bones do quake for feare.

3 My ſoule is troubled very ſore,
and vexed vehemently:

But

How Lord how long wilt thou delay
to cure my miſery?
6 Lord turn thee to thy wonted grace,
my ſilly ſoule vp take:
O ſaue me not for my deſerts,
but for thy mercies ſake.

5 For why, no man among the dead,
remembreth thee one whit:
Or who ſhall worſhip thee (O Lord)
in the infernall pit?
6 So grieuous is my plaint and mone,
that I waxe wondrous faint:
All the night long I waſh my bed,
with teares of my complaint.

7 My ſight is dim and waxeth old,
with anguiſh of my heart:
For feare of thoſe that be my foes,
and would my ſoule ſubuert.
8 But now away from me all ye
that work iniquity:
For why, the Lord hath heard the voice
of my complaint and cry.

9 He heard not onely the requeſt,
and prayer of my heart:
But it receiued at my hands,
and took it in good part.
10 And now my foes that vexed me,
the Lord will ſoon defame:
And ſuddenly confound them all,
to their rebuke and ſhame.

Domine Deus meus. Pſal. vij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

O Lord my God I put my truſt,
and confidence in thee:
Saue me from them that me purſue,
and eke deliuer me.
2 Leſt like a Lion he me teare,
and rend in peeces ſmall:
While there is none to ſuccour me,
and rid me out of thrall.

3 O Lord my God if I haue done
the thing that is not right:
Or els if I be found in fault,
or guilty in thy ſight:
4 Or to my friend rewarded ill,
or left him in diſtreſſe:
Which me purſu'd moſt cruelly,
and hated me cauſeleſſe.

5 Then let my foes purſue my ſoule,
and eke my life down thruſt
Vnto the earth, and alſo lay
mine honour in the duſt.
6 Start vp O Lord now in thy wrath,
and put my foes to paine:
Perform the kingdome promiſed
to me which wrong ſuſtaine.

7 Then ſhall great nations come to thee,
and know thee by this thing:
If thou declare for loue of them,
thy ſelfe as Lord and King.
8 And as thou art of all men Iudge,
O Lord now iudge thou me
According to my righteouſneſſe,
and mine integrity.

The ſecond part.

9 Lord ceaſe the hate of wicked men,
and be the iuſt mans guide:
10 By whom the ſecrets of all hearts
are ſtarched and deſcri'd.
11 I take my help to come of God
in all my paine and ſmart:
That doth preſerue all thoſe that be
of pure and perfect heart.

12 The iuſt man and the wicked both
God iudgeth by his power:
So that he feels his mighty hand,
euen euery day and houre.
13 Except he change his mind I die,
for euer as he ſhould ſmite.
He whets his ſword, his bow he bends,
aiming where he may hit.

14 And doth prepare his mortall darts,
his arrowes keen and ſharp,
For them that do me perſecute,
whilſt he doth whetteſe harp.
15 But lo though he in trauell be
of his diuelliſh forecaſt:
And of his miſchiefs once conceiu'd,
yet brings forth nought at laſt.

16 He digs a ditch, and delues it deep,
in hope to hurt his brother,
But he ſhall fall into the pit,
that he dig'd vp for other.
17 Thus wrong returneth to the hurt
of him in whom it bred:
And all the miſchiefe that he wrought,
ſhall fall vpon his head.

18 I will giue thanks to God therefore,
that iudgeth righteouſly:
And with my ſong will praiſe the Name
of him that is moſt high.

Domine Deus noſter. Pſal. viij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

O God our Lord, how wonderfull
are thy works euery where:
Whoſe fame ſurmounts in dignity,
aboue the heauens cleare?
2 Euen by the mouthes of ſucking babes
thou wilt confound thy foes:
For in thoſe babes thy might is ſeen,
thy graces they diſcloſe.

3 And when I ſee the heauens high,
the works of thine own hand:
The Sun, the Moone, and all the ſtarres,
in order as they ſtand:
4 What thing is man (Lord) think I then,
that thou doſt him remember?
Or what is mans poſterity,
that thou doſt it conſider?

5 For thou haſt made him little leſſe
than Angels in degree:
And thou haſt crowned him alſo
with glory and dignity.
6 Thou haſt preferr'd him to be Lord
of all thy works of wonder:
And at his foot haſt ſet all things,
that he ſhould keep them vnder.

7 As ſheep, and neat, and all beaſts elſe
that in the fields do feed:
8 Fowles of the aire, fiſh in the ſea,
with all that therein breed.

9 Therefore muſt I ſay once againe,
O God that art our Lord:
How famous and how wonderfull
are thy works through the world?

Confitebor tibi Dom. Psal. ix. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Psalme.

WIth heart and mouth vnto the Lord
will I ſing laud and praiſe:
And ſpeak of all his wondrous works,
and them declare alwaies.
2 I will be glad and moch reioyce,
in thee O God moſt hie:
And make my ſongs extoll thy Name,
aboue the ſtarrie skie.

3 For that my foes are driuen back,
and turned vnto flight:
They fall down flat and are deſtroid
by thy great power and might.
4 Thou haſt reuenged all my wrong,
my griefe and all my grudge:
Thou doſt with iuſtice heare my cauſe
moſt like a righteous Iudge.

5 Thou doſt rebuke the heathen folk,
and wicked ſo confound:
That afterward the memory
of them cannot be found.
6 My foes thou haſt made good diſpatch,
and all their townes deſtroid:
Thou haſt their fame with them defac'd
through all the world ſo wide.

7 Know thou that he that is aboue,
for enermore ſhall raigne:
And in the ſeat of equity
true iudgement will maintaine.
8 With iuſtice he will keep and guide
the world and euery wight:
And ſo will yeeld with equity,
to euery man his right.

9 He is protector of the poore,
what time they be oppreſt:
He is in all aduerſity
their refuge and their reſt.
10 All they that know thy holy Name,
therefore ſhall truſt in thee:
For thou forſakeſt not their ſuit
in their neceſsitie.

The ſecond part.

11 Sing Pſalmes therefore vnto the Lord,
that dwels in Sion hill:
Publiſh among all nations
his noble acts and will.
12 For he is mindfull of the bloud
of thoſe that be oppreſt:
Forgetting not the afflicted heart
that ſeeks to him for reſt.

13 Haue mercy Lord on me poore wretch,
whoſe enemies ſtill remaine:
Which from the gates of death art wont
to raiſe me vp againe.
14 In Sion that I might ſet forth
thy praiſe with heart and voice:
And that in thy ſaluation Lord
my ſoule might ſtill reioyce.

15 The heathen ſtick faſt in the pit,
that they themſelues prepar'd:
And in the net that they did ſet,
their own feet faſt are ſnar'd.

16 God ſhews his iudgements which were good
for euery man to mark:
When as we ſee the wicked man
lie trap'd in his own wark.

17 The wicked and deceitfull men
go down to hell for euer:
And all the people of the world
that will not God remember.
18 But ſure the Lord will not forget
the poore mans griefe and paine:
The patient people neuer look
for help of God in vaine.

19 O Lord ariſe, leſt men preuaile
that be of worldly might:
And let the heathen folk receiue
their iudgement in thy ſight.
20 Lord ſtrike ſuch terrour, feare, and dread
into the hearts of them:
That they may know aſſuredly,
they be but mortall men.

Vt quid Domine. Psal. x. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

WHat is the cauſe that thou O Lord
art now ſo far from thine?
And keepeſt cloſe thy countenance
from vs this troublous time?
2 The poore do periſh by the proud,
and wicked mens deſire:
Let them be taken in the craft
that they themſelues conſpire.

3 For in the luſt of his own heart
th'vngodly doth delight:
So doth the wicked praiſe himſelfe,
and doth the Lord deſpight.
4 He is ſo proud, that right and wrong
he ſetteth all apart:
Nay, nay, there is no God, ſaith he,
for thus he thinks in heart.

5 Becauſe his wayes do proſper ſtill,
he doth thy lawes neglect:
And with a blaſt doth paſſe againſt
ſuch as would him correct.
6 Tuſh tuſh, ſaith he, I haue no dread,
leſt mine eſtate ſhould change:
And why? for all aduerſity
to him is very ſtrange.

7 His mouth is full of curſedneſſe,
of fraud, deceit, and guile:
Vnder his tongue doth miſchief ſit,
and trauell all the while.
8 He lieth hid in wayes and holes,
to ſlay the innocent:
Againſt the poore that paſſe him by,
his cruell eyes are bent.

9 And like a Lion priuily
lies lurking in his den:
If he may ſnare them in his net,
to ſpoile poore ſimple men.
10 And for the nonce full craftily
he coucheth down, I ſay:
11 So are great heaps of poore men made
by his ſtrong power his prey.

The ſecond part.

12 Tuſh, God forgetteth this, ſaith he,
therefore I may be bold:
His countenance is caſt aſide,
he doth it not behold.

13 Ariſe O Lord, O God in whom
the poore mans hope doth reſt:
Lift vp thine hand, forget not Lord,
the poore that be oppreſt.

14 What blaſphemy is this to thee,
Lord doſt thou not abhorre it?
To heare the wicked in their hearts
ſay, tuſh thou carſt not for it?
15 But thou ſeeſt all their wickedneſſe,
and well doſt vnderſtand,
16 That friendleſſe and poore fatherleſſe
are left into thy hand.

17 Of wicked and malicious men,
then breake the power for euer:
That they with their iniquity
may periſh all together.
18 The Lord ſhall reigne for euermore,
as King and God alone:
And he will chaſe the heathen folk
out of the land each one.

19 Thou hear'ſt (O Lord) the poore mens plaint
their prayer and requeſt:
Their hearts thou wilt confirm, vntill
thine eares to heare be preſt.
20 To iudge the poore and fatherleſſe,
and help them to their right:
That they may be no more oppreſt
by men of worldly might.

In Domino confido. Pſal. xj. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

I Truſt in God, how dare ye then
ſay thus my ſoule vntill?
Flie hence as faſt as any fowle,
and hide you in your hill.
2 Behold the wicked bend their bowes,
and make their arrowes preſt,
To ſhoote in ſecret, and to hurt
the ſound and harmleſſe breſt.

3 Of worldly hope all ſtayes were ſhrunk,
and clearly brought to nought:
Alas the iuſt and righteous man,
what euill hath he wrought?
4 But he that in his Temple is,
moſt holy and moſt high:
And in the heauens hath his ſeat
of royall maieſty,

The poore and ſimple mans eſtate
conſidereth in his mind:
And ſearcheth out full narrowly
the manners of mankind,
5 And with a chearfull countenance
the righteous man will vſe:
But in his heart he doth abhorre
all ſuch as miſchiefe muſe.
6 And on the ſinners caſteth ſnares,
as thick as any raine:
Fire and brimſtone, and whirle-winds thick,
appointed for their paine.
7 Ye ſee then how a righteous God
doth righteouſneſſe embrace:
And to the iuſt and vpright men
ſhewes forth his pleaſant face.

Saluum me fac. Pſal. xij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

HElp Lord, for good and godly men
do periſh and decay;
And faith and truth from worldly men
is parted clean away.
2 Who ſo doth with his neighbour talke,
his talk is all but vaine:
For euery man bethinketh how
to flatter, lie, and faine.

3 But flattering and deceitfull lips
and tongues that be ſo ſtout:
To ſpeak proud words & make great brags
the Lord ſoon cuts them out.
4 For they ſay ſtill we will prevaile,
our tongues ſhall vs extoll:
Our tongues are ours, we ought to ſpeake,
what Lord ſhall vs controll?

5 But for the great complaint and cry
of poore and men oppreſt:
Ariſe will I now, ſaith the Lord,
and them reſtore to reſt.
6 Gods word is like to ſiluer pure,
which from the earth is tri'd:
And hath no leſſe than ſeuen times,
in fire been puriſi'd.

7 Now ſith thy promiſe is to help,
Lord keep thy promiſe then:
And ſaue vs now and euermore
from this ill kind of men.
8 For now the wicked world is full
of miſchiefs manifold:
When vanity with mortall men
ſo highly is extold.

Vſque quo Domine. Pſal. xiij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

HOw long wilt thou forget me Lord,
ſhall I neuer be remembred?
How long wilt thou thy viſage hide,
as though thou wert offended?
2 In heart and mind how long ſhall I
with care tormented be?
How long eke ſhall my deadly foe
thus triumph ouer me?

3 Behold me now my Lord my God,
and heare me ſore oppreſt:
Lighten mine eyes, leſt that I ſleep
as one by death poſſeſt.
4 Leſt that mine enemies ſay to me,
behold I do prevaile:
Leſt they alſo that hate my ſoule,
reioyce to ſee me quaile.

5 But from thy mercies and goodneſſe,
my hope ſhall neuer ſtart:
In thy reliefe and ſauing health
right glad ſhall be my heart.
6 I will giue thanks vnto the Lord,
and praiſes to him ſing:
Becauſe he hath heard my requeſt,
and granted my wiſhing.

Dixit inſipiens. Pſal. xiiij. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

THere is no God, as fooliſh men
affirme in their mad mood:
Their drifts are all corrupt and vaine,
not one of them doth good.
2 The Lord beheld from heauen high
the whole race of mankind:
And ſaw not one that ſought indeed
the liuing God to find.

3 They went all wide, and were corrupt,
and truly there was none,
That in the woeld did any good,
I ſay, there was not one.
4 Is all their iudgement ſo far loſt,
that all work miſchief ſtill?
Eating my people euen as bread,
not one to ſeek Gods will.

5 When they thus rage, then ſuddenly
great feare on them ſhall fall:
For God doth lone the righteous men,
and will maintaine them all.
6 Ye mock the doings of the poore,
to their reproch and ſhame:
Becauſe they put their truſt in God,
and call vpon his name.

7 But who ſhall giue thy people health,
and when wilt thou fulfill
Thy promiſe made to Iſrael,
from out of Sion hill?
8 Euen when thou ſhalt reſtore againe
ſuch as were captiue lad:
Then Iacob ſhall therein reioyce,
and Iſrael ſhall be glad.

Domine quis. Pſal. xv. T. S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

O Lord within thy Tabernacle,
who ſhall inhabit ſtill?
Or whom wilt thou receiue to dwell
in thy moſt holy hill?
2 The man whoſe life is vncorrupt,
whoſe works are iuſt and ſtraight:
Whoſe heart doth think the very truth,
whoſe tongue ſpeaks no deceit.

3 Nor to his neighbour doth none ill,
in body, goods or name:
Nor willingly doth moue falſe tales,
which might empaire the ſame.
4 That in his heart regardeth not
malicious wicked men:
But thoſe that loue and feare the Lord,
he maketh much of them.

5 His oath and all his promiſes,
that keepeth faithfully:
Although he make his couenant ſo,
that he doth loſe thereby.
6 That putteth not to vſury
his money and his coyne:
Ne for to hurt the innocent,
doth bribe or els purloyne.

7 Who ſo doth all things as you ſee,
that here is to be done:
Shall neuer periſh in this world,
nor in the world to come.

Conſerua me. Pſal. xvj. T. S.

Sung this as the 3. Pſalme.

LOrd keep me, for I truſt in thee,
and do confeſſe indeed:
Thou art my God, and of my goods,
O Lord thou haſt no need.
2 I giue my goods vnto the Saints
that in the world do dwell:
And namely to the faithfull flock,
in vertue that excell.

3 They ſhall heap ſorrows on their heads,
which run as they were mad,
To offer to their idoll gods,
alas it is too bad.
4 As for their bloudy ſacrifice,
and offrings of that ſort:
I will not touch, nor yet thereof
my lips ſhall make report.

5 For why, the Lord the portion is
of mine inheritance:
And thou art he that doſt maintaine
my rent, my lot, my chance.
6 The place wherein my lot did fall,
in beauty did excell:
Mine heritage aſſign'd to me,
doth pleaſe me wondrous well.

7 I thank the Lord that cauſed me
to vnderſtand the right:
For by this meanes my ſecret thoughts
do teach me euery night.
8 I ſet the Lord ſtill in my ſight,
and truſt him ouer all:
For he doth ſtand on my right hand,
therefore I ſhall not fall.

9 Wherefore my heart and tongue alſo
do both reioyce together:
My fleſh and body reſt in hope,
when I this thing conſider.
10 Thou wilt not leaue my ſoul in graue,
for Lord thou louest me:
Nor yet wilt giue thy holy one,
corruption for to ſee.

11 But wilt me teach the way to life,
for all treaſure and ſtore
Of perfect ioy are in thy face,
and power for euermore.

Exaudi Domine. Pſal. xvij. T. S.

Sing this as the 3. Pſalme.

O Lord giue eare to my iuſt cauſe,
attend when I complaine:
And heare the prayer that I put forth,
with lips that do not faine.
2 And let the iudgement of my cauſe
proceed alwayes from thee:
And let thine eyes behold and cleare
this my ſimplicity.

3 Thou haſt well tri'd me in the night,
and yet couldſt nothing find
That I haue ſpoken with my tongue,
that was not in my mind.
4 As for the works of wicked men,
and paths peruerſe and ill:
For loue of thy moſt holy Name,
I haue refrained ſtill.

5 Then in thy paths that be moſt pure,
ſtay me Lord and preſerue:
That from the way wherein I walk,
my ſteps may neuer ſwerue.
6 For I do call to thee O Lord,
ſurely thou wilt me aid:
Then heare my prayer and weigh right well
the words that I haue ſaid.

7 O thou the Sauiour of all them
that put their truſt in thee:

Declare

Declare thy ſtrength on them that ſpurne
againſt thy Maieſtie.
8 O keepe me as thou wouldeſt keep
the apple of thine eye:
And vnder couert of thy wings
defend me ſecretly.

The ſecond part.

9 From wicked men that trouble me,
and daily me annoy,
And from my foes that go about
my ſoule for to deſtroy.
10 Which wallow in their worldly wealth
ſo full and eke ſo fat:
That in their pride they do not ſpare
to ſpeake they care not what.

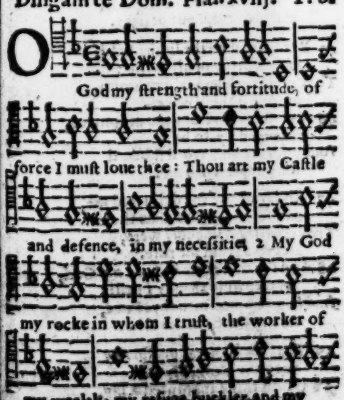
11 They lye in waite where I ſhould paſſe
with craft me to confound:
And muſing mitchiefe in their minds
to caſt me to the ground.
12 Much like a Lion greedily,
that would his prey embracet
Or lurking like a Lions whelpe,
within ſome ſecret place.

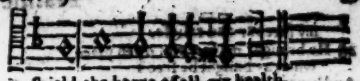
13 Vp Lord, in haſt preuent my foe,
and caſt him at thy feet:
Saue thou my ſoule from the ill man,
and with the ſword him ſmite.
14 Deliuer me Lord by thy power,
out of theſe tyrants hands:
Which now ſo long time raigned haue,
and kept vs in their bands.

15 I meane from worldly men, to whom
all worldly goods are rife:
That haue no hope nor part of ioy,
but in this preſent life.
16 Thou of thy ſtore their bellies fil'ſt
with pleaſure to their minde:
Their children haue enough, and leaue
to theirs the reſt behinde.

17 But I ſhall with pure conſcience
behold thy gracious face:
So when I wake I ſhall be full
of thine image and grace.

Diligam te Dom. Pſal. xviij. T. S.





3 When I ſing laud vnto the Lord,
moſt worthy to be ſerued:
Then from my foes I am right ſure,
that I ſhall be preſerued.
4 The pangs of death did compaſſe me,
and bound me euery where:
The flowing wanes of wickedneſſe
did put me in great feare.

5 The ſlie and ſubtill ſnares of hell
were round about me ſet:
And for my death there was prepar'd
a deadly trapping net.
6 I thus beſet with paine and griefe,
did pray to God for grace:
And he forthwith did heare my plaint
out of his holy place.

7 Such is his power, that in his wrath
he made the earth to quake:
Yea the foundation of the mount
of Baſan for to ſhake.
8 And from his noſtrils came a ſmoke,
when kindled was his ire:
And from his mouth came kindled coles
of hot conſuming fire.

9 The Lord deſcended from aboue,
and bowed the heauens hie:
And vnderneath his feet he caſt
the darkneſſe of the skie.
10 On Cherubs and on Cherubins,
full royally he rode:
And on the wings of all the winds,
came flying all abroad.

The ſecond part.

11 And like a den moſt dark he made
his hid and ſecret place:
With waters black and airy clouds,
enuironed he was.
12 But when the preſence of his face
in brightneſſe ſhall appeare:
Then clouds conſume, and in their ſtead
come haile and coles of fire.

13 The fiery darts and thunderbolts
diſperſe them here and there:
And with his often lightenings
he puts them in great feare.
14 Lord at thy wrath and threatenings,
and at thy chiding cheare
The ſprings and the foundations
of all the world appeare.

15 And from aboue the Lord ſent down,
to fetch me from below:
And pluck'd me out of waters great,
that would me ouerflow.
16 And me deliuered from my foes,
that would haue made me thrall:
Yea from ſuch foes as were too ſtrong,
for me to deale withall.

17 They did preuent me to oppreſſe
in time of my great griefe:
But yet the Lord was my defence.

my ſuccour and reliefe.
38 He brought me forth in open place,
whereas I might be free:
And kept me ſafe, becauſe he had
a fauour vnto me.

39 And as I was an innocent,
ſo did he me regard:
And to the cleanneſſe of my hands,
he gaue me my reward.
40 For that I walked in his wayes,
and in his paths haue trod:
And haue not wauered wickedly,
againſt my Lord my God.

The third part.

41 But euermore I haue reſpect
to his law and decree:
His ſtatutes and commandements
I caſt not out from me.
42 But pure, and clean, and vncorrupt,
appear'd before his face:
And did refraine from wickedneſſe,
and ſinne in any caſe.

43 The Lord therefore will me reward,
as I haue done aright:
And to the cleanneſſe of my hands,
appearing in his ſight.
44 For Lord with him that holy is,
wilt thou be holy too:
And with the good and vertuous men,
right vertuouſly wilt do.

45 And to the louing and elect,
thy loue thou wilt reſerue:
And thou wilt vſe the wicked men,
as wicked men deſerue.
46 For thou doſt ſaue the ſimple folk,
in trouble when they lie:
And doſt bring down the countenance
of them that look full high.

47 The Lord will light my candle ſo,
that it ſhall ſhine full bright:
The Lord my God will make alſo
my darkneſſe to be light.
48 For by thy help an hoaſt of men
diſcomfit Lord I ſhall:
By thee I ſcale and ouer-leap
the ſtrength of any wall.

49 Vnſpotted are the wayes of God,
his word is purely tride:
He is a ſure defence to ſuch
as in his faith abide.
50 For who is God except the Lord,
for other there is none:
Or els who is omnipotent,
ſauing our God alone?

The fourth part.

51 The God that girdeth me with ſtrength
is he that I do mean:
That all the wayes wherein I walk,
did euermore keep clean.
52 That made my feet like to the harts,
in ſwiftneſſe of my pace:
And for my ſurety brought me forth
into an open place.

53 He did in order put my hands
to battell and to fight:
To break in ſunder barres of braſſe,
he gaue me ſtrength and might.

54 Thou teacheſt me thy ſauing health,
thy right hand is my tower:
Thy loue and familiarity
doth ſtill increaſe my power.

55 And vnder me thou makeſt plaine
the way where I ſhould walk:
So that my feet ſhall neuer ſlip,
nor ſtumble at a balk.
56 And fiercely I purſue and take
my foes that me annoid:
And from the field do not return,
till they be all deſtroid.

57 So I ſuppreſſe and wound my foes,
that they can riſe no more:
For at my feet they fall down flat,
I ſtrike them all ſo ſore.
58 For thou doſt gird me with thy ſtrength,
to warre in ſuch a wiſe:
That they be all ſcattred abroad,
that vp againſt me riſe.

59 Lord thou haſt put into mine hands
my mortall enemies yoke:
And all my foes thou doſt diuide
in ſunder with thy ſtroke.
60 They call'd for help, but none gaue eare,
nor help them with reliefe:
Yea to the Lord they call'd for help,
yet heard he not their griefe.

The fift part.

61 And ſtill like duſt before the wind,
I driue them vnder feet:
And ſweep them out like filthy clay,
that ſticketh in the ſtreet.
62 Thou keep'ſt me from ſeditious folk,
that ſtill in ſtrife are led:
And thou doſt of the heathen folk
appoint me to be head.

63 A people ſtrange to me vnknowne,
and yet they ſhall me ſerue:
And at the firſt obey my word,
whereas mine own will ſwerue.
64 I ſhall be irkſome to mine own,
they will not ſee my light:
But wander wide out of the way,
and hide them out of ſight.

65 But bleſſed be the liuing Lord,
moſt worthy of all praiſe:
That is my rock and ſauing health,
praiſed be he alwayes.
66 For God it is that gaue me power,
reuenged for to be:
And with his holy word ſubdu'd
the people vnto me.

67 And from my foe deliuered me,
and ſet me higher then thoſe
That cruell and vngodly were,
and vp againſt me roſe.
68 And for this cauſe O Lord my God,
to thee giue thanks I ſhall:
And ſing out praiſes to thy Name,
among the Gentiles all:

69 That gaueſt great proſperity
vnto the King, I ſay:
To Dauid thine annointed King,
and to his ſeed for aye.

Cœli enarrant. Psal. xix. T.S.

Sing this as the 3. Psalme.

THe heauens and the firmament
do wondrously declare
The glory of God omnipotent,
his works, and what they are.
2 The wondrous works of God appeare
by euery dayes successe:
The nights likewise which their race run,
the selfe same thing expresse.

3 There is no language, tongue, or speech,
where their sound is not heard:
In all the earth and coasts thereof
their knowledge is confer'd.
4 In them the Lord made for the Sun
a place of great renownet
Who like a bride-groome ready trim'd,
doth from his chamber come.

5 And as a valiant champion,
who for to get a prize:
With ioy doth haste to take in hand,
some noble enterprize.
6 And all the skie from end to end,
he compasseth about:
Nothing can hide it from his heat,
but he will find it out.

7 How perfect is the Law of God,
how is his couenant sure:
Conuerting soules and making wise
the simple and obscure.
8 Iust are the Lords commandements,
and glad both heart and mind:
His precepts pure, and giueth light
to eyes that be full blind.

9 The feare of God is excellent,
and doth endure for euer:
The iudgements of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether.
10 And more to be embrac'd alway,
then fined gold I say:
The hony and the hony-combe
are not so sweet as they.

11 By them thy seruant is fore-warn'd
to haue God in regard:
And in performance of the same,
there shall be great reward.
12 But Lord what earthly man doth know
the errours of his life:
Then cleanse me from my secret sinnes,
which are in me most rife.

13 And keepe me that presumptuous sins
preuaile not ouer me:
And so shall I be innocent,
and great offences flee.
14 Accept my mouth and eke my heart,
my words and thoughts each one:
For my redeemer and my strength,
O Lord thou art alone.

Exaudiat te Dom. Psal. xx. T.S.

Sing this as the 14. Psalme.

IN trouble and aduersitie,
the Lord God heare thee still:
The Maiestie of Iacobs God
defend thee from all ill.
2 And send thee from his holy place
his helpe at euery need:
And so in Sion stablish thee,
and make thee strong indeed.

3 Remembring well the sacrifice,
that now to him is done:
And so receiue right thankfully
thy burnt offrings each one.
4 According to thy hearts desire,
the Lord grant vnto thee:
And all thy counsell and deuice,
full well performe may he.

5 We shall reioyce when thou vs sau'st,
and our banners display
Vnto the Lord, which thy requests
fulfilled hath alway.
6 The Lord will his annointed saue,
I know well by his grace:
And send him helpe by his right hand,
out of his holy place.

7 In chariots some put confidence,
and some in horses trust:
But we remember God our Lord,
that keepeth promise iust.
8 They fall downe flat, but we do rise,
and stand vp stedfastly:
9 Now saue and helpe vs Lord and King
on thee when we do cry.

Domine in virtute. Psal. xxi. T.S.

Sing this as the 18. Psalme.

O Lord how ioyfull is the King,
in thy strength and thy power?
How vehemently doth he reioyce
in thee his Sauiour?
2 For thou hast giuen vnto him
his godly hearts desire:
To him nothing thou hast deni'd,
of that he did require.

3 Thou didst preuent him with thy gifts,
and blessings manifold:
And thou hast set vpon his head,
a crowne of perfect gold.
4 And when he asked life of thee,
thereof thou mad'st him sure:
To haue long life, yea such a life
as euer shall endure.

5 Great is his glory by thy helpe,
thy benefit and aid:
Great worship and great honour both,
thou hast vpon him laid.
6 Thou wilt giue him felicitie,
that neuer shall decay:
And with thy chearefull countenance
wilt comfort him alway.

7 For why, the King doth strongly trust
in God for to preuaile:
Wherefore his goodnesse and his grace
will not that he shall quaile.
8 But let thine enemies feele thy force,
and those that thee withstand,
Finde out thy foes, and let them feel
the power of thy right hand.

9 And like an ouen burn them Lord,
in fiery flame and fume:
Thine anger shall destroy them all,
and fire shall them consume.
10 And thou shalt roote out of the earth
their fruit that should increase:
And from the number of thy folk
their seed shall end and cease.

11 For why, much mischiefe did they muse
against thy holy Name:

Yet did they ſtile and had no power
for to perform the ſame.
32 But as a mark thou ſhalt them ſet
in a moſt open place:
And charge thy bow-ſtrings readily
againſt thine enemies face.
33 Be thou exalted Lord therefore
in thy ſtrength euery houre:
So ſhall we ſing right ſolemnly,
praiſing thy might and power.

Deus, Deus meus. Pſal. xxij. T. S.

Sing this as the 21. Pſalme.

O God my God, wherefore doſt thou
forſake me vtterly?
And helpeſt not when I do make
my great complaint and cry?
2 To thee my God euen all day long,
I do both cry and call:
I ceaſe not all the night, and yet
thou hereſt not at all.
3 Euen thou that in the Sanctuary,
and holy place doſt dwell:
Thou art the comfort and the ioy,
and glory of Iſrael.
4 And he in whom our fathers old
had all their hope for euer:
And when they put their truſt in thee,
thou didſt them aye deliuer.
5 They were deliuered euer when
they called on thy Name:
And for the faith they had in thee,
they were not put to ſhame.
6 But I am now become a worm,
more like then any man:
An out-caſt whom the people ſcorn,
with all the ſpight they can.
7 All men deſpiſe as they behold
me walking on the way:
They grin, they mow, they nod their heads
and on this wiſe they ſay.
8 This man did glory in the Lord,
his fauour and his lone:
Let him redeem and help him now,
his power if he will proue.
9 But Lord out of my mothers wombe
I came by thy requeſt:
Thou didſt preſerue me ſtill in hope,
while I did ſuck her breaſt.
10 I was committed from my birth,
with thee to haue abode:
Since I was in my mothers wombe,
thou haſt been euer my God.

The ſecond part.

11 Then Lord depart not now from me,
in this my preſent griefe:
Since I haue none to be my help,
my ſuccour and reliefe.
12 So many buls do compaſſe me,
that be full ſtrong of head:
Yea, buls ſo fat, as though they had
in Baſan field been fed.
13 They gape vpon me greedily,
as though they would me ſlay:
Much like a Lion roaring out,
and ramping for his prey.
14 But I deop down like water ſhed,
my ioynts in ſunder break:
My heart doth in my body melt,
like waxe againſt the heat.
15 And like a potſheard dri'th my ſtrength,
my tongue it cleaueth faſt
Vnto my iawes, and I am brought
to duſt of death at laſt.
16 And many dogs do compaſſe me,
and wicked counſell eke
Conſpire againſt me curſedly,
they pierce my hands and feet.
17 I was tormented, ſo that I
might all my bones haue told:
Yet ſtill vpon me they do look,
and ſtill they me behold.
18 My garments they diuided eke,
in parts among them all:
And for my coat they did caſt lots,
to whom it might befall.
19 Therefore I pray thee be not farre
from me at my great need:
But rather ſith thou art my ſtrength,
to help me Lord make ſpeed.
20 And from the ſword Lord ſaue my ſoul
by thy might and thy power:
And ſaue my ſoule thy darling deare,
from dogs that would deuoure.
21 And from the Lions mouth that would
me all in ſunder ſhiuer:
And from the hornes of Vnicornes
Lord ſafely me deliuer.
22 Then ſhall I to my brethren all
thy maieſtie record:
And in thy Church ſhall praiſe the Name
of thee the liuing Lord.

The third part.

23 All ye that feare him praiſe the Lord,
thou Iacob honour him:
And all ye ſeed of Iſrael,
fall down and worſhip him,
24 For he deſpiſeth not the poore,
he turneth not awry
His countenance when they do call,
but granteth to their cry.
25 Among the folk that feare the Lord,
I will therefore proclaime
Thy praiſe, and keep thy promiſe made
for ſetting forth thy Name.
26 The poore ſhall eat and be ſuffic'd,
and thoſe that do their deuer
To know the Lord, ſhall praiſe his Name,
their hearts ſhall liue for euer.
27 All coaſts of th'earth ſhall praiſe the Lord,
and turn to him for grace:
The heathen folk ſhall worſhip him,
before his bleſſed face.
28 The Kingdome of the heathen folk
the Lord ſhall haue therefore:
And he ſhall be their gouernour,
and King for euermore.
29 The rich men of his godly gifts
ſhall feed and taſte alſo:
And in his preſence worſhip him,
and bow their knees full low.
30 And all that ſhall go down to duſt,
of life by him ſhall taſte:
My ſeed ſhall ſerue and praiſe the Lord,
while any world ſhall laſt.

31 My ſeed ſhall plainly ſhew to them
that ſhall be born hereafter:
His iuſtice and his righteouſneſſe,
and all his works of wonder.

Dominus regit me. Pſal. xxiij. W. W.

Sing this as the 18. Pſalme.

THe Lord is onely my ſupport,
and he that doth me feed:
How can I then lack any thing,
whereof I ſtand in need?

2 He doth me fold in coats moſt ſafe,
the tender graſſe faſt by:
And after driues me to the ſtreames
which run moſt pleaſantly.

3 And when I feel my ſelfe neare loſt,
then doth he me home take:
Conducting me in his right paths,
euen for his own names ſake.

4 And though I were euen at deaths doore,
yet would I feare none ill:
For with thy rod and ſhepheards crook,
I am comforted ſtill.

5 Thou haſt my table richly deck'd,
in deſpight of my foe:
Thou haſt my head with balme refreſh'd,
my cup doth ouerflow.

6 And finally, while breath doth laſt,
thy grace ſhall me defend:
And in the houſe of God will I
my life for euer ſpend.

Another of the ſame by T. S.

MY ſhepheard is the liuing Lord,
nothing therefore I need:
In paſtures faire with waters calme,
he ſets me for to feed.

2 He did conuert and glad my ſoule,
and brought my mind in frame
To walk in paths of righteouſneſſe,
for his moſt holy Name.

3 Yea though I walk in vale of death,
yet will I feare none ill:
Thy rod, thy ſtaffe doth comfort me,
and thou art with me ſtill.

4 And in the preſence of my foes,
my table thou ſhalt ſpread:
Thou ſhalt (O Lord) fill full my cup,
and eke annoint my head.

5 Through all my life thy fauour is
ſo frankly ſhew'd to me:
That in thy houſe for euermore
my dwelling place ſhall be.

Domini eſt terra. Pſal. xxiiij. I. H.

Sing this as the 18. Pſalme.

THe earth is all the Lords, with all
her ſtore and furniture:
Yea his is all the world, and all
that therein doth endure.

2 For he hath faſtly founded it,
aboue the ſea to ſtand:
And laid alow the liquid floods,
to flow beneath the land.

3 For who is he O Lord that ſhall
aſcend into thy hill?
Or paſſe into thy holy place,
there to continue ſtill?

4 Whoſe hands are harmleſſe, and that haue
no ſpot there doth defile:
His ſoule not ſet on vanity,
who hath not ſworn to guile.

5 Him that is ſuch a one, the Lord
ſhall place in bliſfull plight:
And God his God and Sauiour
ſhall yeeld to him his right.

6 This is the brood of trauellers,
in ſeeking of his grace:
As Iacob did the Iſraelite,
in that time of his race.

7 Ye Princes ope your gates, ſtand op
the euerlaſting gate:
For there ſhall enter in thereby
the King of glorious ſtate.

8 Who is the King of glorious ſtate?
the ſtrong and mighty Lord:
The mighty Lord in battell ſtout,
and triall of the ſword.

9 Ye Princes ope your gates, ſtand op
the euerlaſting gate:
For there ſhall enter in thereby
the King of glorious ſtate.

10 Who is the King of glorious ſtate?
the Lord of hoaſts it is:
The kingdome and the royalty
of glorious ſtate is his.

Ad te Domine. Pſal. xxv. T. S.

Sing this as the 48. Pſalme.

I Lift mine heart to thee,
my God and guide moſt iuſt:
Now ſuffer me to take no ſhame,
for in thee do I truſt.

2 Let not my foes reioyce,
and make a ſcorn of me:
And let them not be ouerthrowne,
that put their truſt in thee.

3 But ſhame ſhall them befall,
which harm them wrongfully:
Therefore thy paths and thy right wayes
vnto me Lord deſcry.

4 Direct me in thy truth,
and teach me I thee pray:
Thou art my God and Sauiour,
on thee I wait alway.

5 Thy mercies manifold,
I pray thee Lord remember:
And eke thy pitie plentifull,
for they haue been for euer.

6 Remember not the faults,
and frailty of my youth:
Remember not how ignorant
I haue been of thy truth.

Nor after my deſerts
let me thy mercy find:
But of thine own benignity
Lord haue me in thy mind.

7 His mercy is full ſweet,
his truth a perfect guide:
Therefore the Lord will ſinners teach,
and ſuch as go aſide.

8 The humble he will teach
his preceptsfor to keep:
He will direct in all his wayes,
the lowly and the meek.

9 For all the wayes of God
are truth and mercy both:
To them that keep his Teſtament,
the witneſſe of his troth.

The ſecond part.

10 Now for thy holy Name,
O Lord I thee intreat,
To grant me pardon for my ſin,
for it is wondrous great.
11 Who ſo doth feare the Lord,
the Lord will him direct,
To lead his life in ſuch a path
as he doth beſt accept.

12 His ſoule ſhall euermore
in goodneſſe dwell and ſtand:
His ſeed and his poſterity
inherit ſhall the land.
13 All thoſe that feare the Lord,
know his ſecret intent:
And vnto them he doth declare
his will and teſtament.

14 Mine eyes and eke my heart
to him I will aduance,
That pluck'd my feet out of the ſnare
of ſin and ignorance.
15 With mercy me behold,
to thee I make my mone:
For I am poore and deſolate,
and comfortleſſe alone.

16 The troubles of my heart
are multipli'd indeed:
Bring me out of this miſery,
neceſsity and need.
17 Behold my pouerty,
mine anguiſh and my paine:
Remit my ſin and mine offence,
and make me cleane againe.

18 O Lord behold my foes,
how they do ſtill increaſe:
Purſuing me with deadly hate,
that faine would liue in peace.
19 Preſerue and keep my ſoule,
and eke deliuer me:
And let me not be ouerthrowne,
becauſe I truſt in thee.

20 Let my ſimple pureneſſe
me from mine enemies ſhend:
Becauſe I look as one of thine,
that thou ſhouldſt me defend.
21 Deliuer Lord thy folk,
and ſend them ſome relief:
I meane thy choſen Iſrael,
from all their paine and griefe.

Iudica me Domine. Pſal. xxvj. I. H.

Sing this as the 14. Pſalme.

LOrd be my Iudge, and thou ſhalt ſee,
my paths be right and plaine:
I truſt in God, and hope that he
will ſtrength me to remaine.
2 Proue me my God, I thee deſire,
my wayes to ſearch and try:
As men do proue their gold with fire,
my reines and heart eſpie.

3 Thy goodneſſe laid before my face,
I durſt behold alwayes:
For of thy truth I tread the trace,
and will do all my dayes.

4 I do not luſt to haunt or vſe
with men whoſe deeds are vaine:
To come in houſe I do refuſe,
with the deceitfull traine.

5 I much abhorre the wicked ſort,
their deeds I do deſpiſe:
I do not once to them reſort,
that wicked works deuiſe.
6 My hands I waſh, and do proceed
in works to walk vpright:
Then to thine altar I make ſpeed,
to offer there in ſight.

7 That I may ſpeak and preach the praiſe
that doth belong to thee:
And ſo declare how wondrous waies
thou haſt been good to me.
8 O God thy houſe I loue moſt deare,
to me it doth excell:
I haue delight and would be neare
whereas thy grace doth dwell.

9 O ſhut not vp my ſoule with them
in ſin that take their fill:
Nor yet my life among thoſe men
that ſeek much bloud to ſpill.
10 Wi oſe hands are heapt with craft and guile,
their liues thereof are full:
And their right hand with wrench and wile
for bribes doth pluck and pull.

11 But I in righteouſneſſe intend
my time and dayes to ſerue:
Haue mercy Lord, and me defend,
ſo that I do not ſwerue.
12 My foot is ſtaid for all aſſaies,
it ſtandeth well and right:
Wherefore to God will I giue praiſe
in all the peoples ſight.

Dominus illuminatio. Pſal. xxvij. I. H.

Sing this as the 12. Pſalme.

THe Lord is both my health and light,
ſhall man make me diſmaid?
Sith God doth giue me ſtrength and might,
why ſhould I be afraid?
2 While that my foes with all their ſtrength
begin with me to brall:
And think to eat me vp, at length
themſelues haue caught the fall.

3 Though they in camp againſt me lie,
my heart is not afraid:
In battell pight if they will try,
I truſt in God for aid.
4 One thing of God I do require,
that he would not deny:
For which I pray and will deſire,
till he to me apply.

5 That I within his holy place
my life throughout may dwell:
To ſee the beauty of his face,
and view his Temple well.
6 In time of dread he ſhall me hide,
within his place moſt pure:
And keep me ſecret by his ſide,
as on a rock moſt ſure.

7 At length I know the Lords good grace
ſhall make me ſtrong and ſtout:
My foes to foile and cleane deface,
that compaſſe me about.
8 Therefore within his houſe will I

giue

giue ſacrifice of praiſe:
With Pſalmes and ſongs I will apply
to laud the Lord alwayes.

The ſecond part.

9 Lord heare the voice of my requeſt,
for which to thee I call:
Haue mercy Lord on me oppreſt,
and ſend me help withall.
10 My heart doth knowledge vnto thee,
I ſue to haue thy grace:
Then ſeek my face, ſaith thou to me,
Lord I will ſeek thy face.

11 In wrath turn not thy face away,
nor ſuffer me to ſlide:
Thou art my help ſtill to this day,
be ſtill my God and guide.
12 My parents both their ſonne forſooke,
and caſt me off at large:
And then the Lord himſelfe yet tooke
of me the cure and charge.

13 Teach me O Lord the way to thee,
and lead me on forth right:
For feare of ſuch as watch for me,
to trap me if they might.
14 Do not betake me to the will
of them that be my foes:
For they ſurmiſe againſt me ſtill,
falſe witneſſe to depoſe.

15 My heart would faint, but that in me
this hope is fixed faſt:
The Lord Gods good grace ſhall I ſee
in life that aye ſhall laſt.
16 Truſt ſtill in God whoſe whole thou art,
his will abide thou muſt:
And he ſhall eaſe and ſtrength thy heart,
if thou in him do truſt.

Ad te Domine. Pſal. xxviij. T.S.

Sing this as the 11. Pſalme.

THou art (O Lord) my ſtrength and ſtay,
the ſuccour which I craue:
Neglect me not leſt I be like
to them that go to graue.
2 The voice of thy ſuppliant heare,
that vnto thee doth cry:
When I lift vp my hands vnto
thy holy Arke moſt high.

3 Repute me not among the ſort
of wicked and pernert:
That ſpeak right faire vnto their friends,
but think full ill in heart.
4 According to their handy-work,
as they deſerue indeed:
And after their inuentions
let them receiue their meed.

5 For they regard nothing Gods word,
his law, ne yet his lore:
Therefore will he them and their ſeed
deſtroy for euermore.
6 To render thanks vnto the Lord,
how great a cauſe haue I,
My voice, my prayer, and my complaint,
that heard ſo willingly?

7 He is my ſhield and fortitude,
my buckler in diſtreſſe:
My hope, my help, and hearts relief,
my ſong ſhall I im confeſſe.
8 He is our ſtrength and our defence,
our enemies to reſiſt:
The health and the ſaluation
of his elect by Chriſt.

9 Thy people and thine heritage
Lord bleſſe, guide, and preſerue:
Increaſe them Lord, and raiſe their heart,
that they may neuer ſwerue.

Afferte Domino. Pſal. xxix. T.S.

Sing this as the 11. Pſalme.

GIue to the Lord ye Potentates,
ye Rulers of the world:
Giue ye all praiſe, honour and ſtrength
vnto the liuing Lord.
2 Giue glory to his holy Name,
and honour him alone:
Worſhip him in his Maieſty,
within his holy throne.

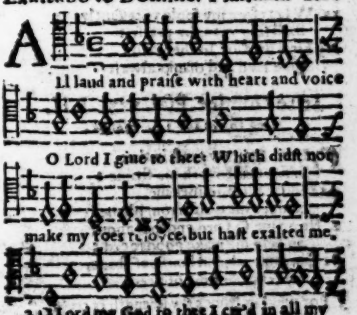
3 His voice doth rule the waters all,
euen as himſelfe doth pleaſe:
He doth prepare the thunder-claps,
and gouernes all the ſeas.
4 The voice of God is of great force,
and wondrous excellent:
It is moſt mighty in effect,
and moſt magnificent.

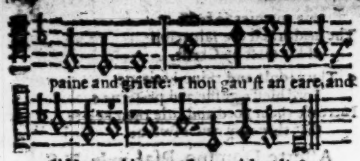
5 The voice of God doth rend and breake
the Cedar trees ſo long:
The Cedar trees of Libanus,
which are moſt high and ſtrong.
6 And makes them leap like as a Calf,
or els the Vnicorn:
Not onely trees, but mountaines great,
whereon the trees are born.

7 His voice diuides the flames of fire,
and ſhakes the wilderneſſe:
8 It makes the deſart quake for feare,
that called is Cades,
9 It makes the Hinds for feare to calue,
and makes the coverts plaine:
Then in his Temple euery man
his glory doth proclaime.

10 The Lord was ſet aboue the floods,
ruling the raging ſea:
So ſhall he reigne as Lord and King,
for euer and for aye.
11 The Lord will giue his people powre
in vertue to increaſe:
The Lord will bleſſe his choſen flock
with euerlaſting peace.

Exaltabo te Domine. Pſal. xxx. I.H





paine and griefe: Thou gau'ſt an eare, and

didſt prouide, to eaſe me with reliefe.

2 Of thy good will thou haſt cal'd back
my ſouſe from hell to ſaue:
Thou didſt reuiue when ſtrength did lack,
and keptſt me from the graue.
3 Sing praiſe ye Saints that proue and ſee
the goodneſſe of the Lord:
In memory of his Maieſty
reioyce with one accord.

4 For why? his anger but a ſpace
doth laſt, and ſtack againe:
But in his fauour and his grace
alwaies doth life remaine.
Though gripes of grief and pangs full ſore
ſhall lodge with vs all night:
Yet God will vs to health reſtore
before the day be light.

5 When I enioy'd the world at will,
thus would I boaſt and ſay:
Tuſh I am ſure to feel none ill,
this wealth ſhall not decay.
6 For thou O Lord of thy good grace
haſt ſent me ſtrength and aid:
But when thou turn'dſt away thy face,
my mind was ſore diſmaid.

7 Wherefore againe yet did I cry,
to thee O Lord of might:
My God with plaints I did apply,
and pray'd both day and night.
8 What gaine is in my bloud, ſaid I,
if death deſtroy my dayes?
Doth duſt declare thy Maieſty,
or yet thy truth doth praiſe?

9 Wherefore my God ſome pitie take,
O Lord I thee deſire:
Do not this ſimple ſoule forſake,
of help I thee require.
10 Then didſt thou turn my griefe and wo
into a chearfull voice:
The mourning weed thou took'ſt me fro,
and mad'ſt me to reioyce.

11 Wherefore my ſoule vnceſſantly
ſhall ſing vnto thy praiſe:
My Lord my God, to thee will I
giue laud and thanks alwaies.

In te Domine. Pſal. xxxj. I. H.

Sing this as the 18. Pſalme.

O Lord I put my truſt in thee,
let nothing work me ſhame:
As thou art iuſt deliuer me,
and ſet me quite from blame.
2 Heare me O Lord, and that anon;
to help me make good ſpeed:
Be thou my rock and houſe of ſtone,
my fence in time of need.
3 For why? as ſtones thy ſtrength is try'd,
thou art my fort and towre;
For thy Names ſake be thou my guide,
and lead me in thy power.
4 Pluck thou my feet out of the ſnare
which they for me haue laid:
Thou art my ſtrength and all my care
is for thy might and aid.
5 Into thy hands (Lord) I commit
my ſpirit which is thy due:
For why? thou haſt redeemed it,
O Lord my God moſt true.
6 I hate ſuch folk as will not part
from things to be abhord:
When they on trifles ſet their heart,
my truſt is in the Lord.

7 For I will in thy mercy ioy,
I ſee it doth excell:
Thou ſeeſt when ought would me annoy,
and knoweſt my ſoule full well.
8 Thou haſt not left me in their hand,
that would me ouer-charge:
But thou haſt ſet me out of band,
to walk abroad at large.

The ſecond part.

9 Great griefe O Lord doth me aſſaile,
ſome pitie on me take:
Mine eyes waxe dim, my ſight doth faile,
my wombe for woe doth ake.
10 My life is worn with griefe and paine,
my yeares in wo are paſt:
My ſtrength is gone, and through diſdaine
my bones corrupt and waſt.

11 Among my foes I am a ſcorn,
my friends are all diſmaid:
My neighbours and my kinſmen born
to ſee me are afraid.
12 As men once dead are out of mind,
ſo am I now forgot:
As ſmall effect in me they find,
as in a broken pot.

13 I heard the brags of all the rout,
their threats my mind did fray:
How they conſpir'd and went about
to take my life away.
14 But Lord I truſt in thee for aid,
not to be ouer-trod:
For I confeſſe and ſtill haue ſaid,
thou art my Lord and God.

15 The length of all my life and age
O Lord is in thy hand:
Defend me from the wrath and rage
of them that me withſtand.
16 To me thy ſeruant (Lord) expreſſe,
and ſhew thy ioyfull face:
And ſaue me Lord for thy goodneſſe,
thy mercy and thy grace.

The third part.

17 Lord let me not be put to blame,
for that on thee I call:
But let the wicked beare the ſhame,
and in the graue to fall.
18 O Lord make dumbe their lips outright,
which are addict to lies:
And cruelly with pride and ſpight
againſt the iuſt deuiſe.

19 O how great good haſt thou in ſtore,
laid vp full ſafe for them
That feare and truſt in thee therefore,
before the ſonnes of men.

6 Thy preſence doth them fence and guide
from all proud brags and wrongs:
Within thy place thou doſt them hide
from all the ſtriſe of tongues.

21 Thanks to the Lord that hath declar'd
on me his grace ſo fir:
Me to defend with watch and ward,
as in a town of war.
22 Thus did I ſay both day and night,
when I was ſore oppreſt:
Lo I was clean caſt out of ſight,
yet heardſt thou my requeſt.

23 Ye Saints, loue ye the Lord, I ſay,
the faithfull he doth guide:
And to the proud he doth repay
according to their pride.
24 Be ſtrong, and God will ſtay your heart,
be bold and haue a luſt:
For ſure the Lord will take your part,
ſith ye in him do truſt.

Beati quorum. Pſal. xxxij. T. S.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

THe man is bleſt whoſe wickedneſſe
the Lord hath cleane remitted:
And he whoſe ſin and wretchednеſſe
is hid and alſo couered.
2 And bleſt is he to whom the Lord
imputeth not his ſin:
Which in his heart hath hid no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.

3 For whilſt that I kept cloſe my ſin
in ſilence and conſtraint:
My bones did weare and waſte away,
with daily mone and plaint.
4 For night and day thy hand on me
ſo grieuous was and ſmart:
That all my bloud and humours moiſt
to drineſſe did conuert.

5 I did therefore confeſſe my fault,
and all my ſinnes diſcouer:
Then thou O Lord didſt me forgiue,
and all my ſinnes paſſe ouer.
6 The humble man ſhall pray therefore,
and ſeek thee in due time:
So that the floods of waters great
ſhall haue no power on him.

7 When trouble and aduerſity
do compaſſe me about:
Thou art my refuge and my ioy,
and thou doſt rid me out.
8 Come hither and I will thee teach,
how thou ſhalt walk aright:
And will thee guide as I my ſelfe
haue learn'd by proofe and ſight.

9 Be not ſo rude and ignorant
as is the horſe and mule:
Whoſe mouth without a reine or bit,
from harm thou canſt not rule.
10 The wicked man ſhall manifold
ſorrowes and griefs ſuſtaine:
But as for him that truſts in God,
his goodneſſe ſhall remaine.

11 Be merry therefore in the Lord,
ye iuſt lift vp your voice:
And ye of pure and perfect heart,
be glad and eke reioyce.

Exultate iuſti. Pſal. xxxiij. I. H.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

YE righteous in the Lord reioyce,
it is a ſeemly ſight:
That vpright men with thankfull voice
ſhould praiſe the Lord of might.
2 Praiſe ye the Lord with harp and ſong,
in Pſalmes and pleaſant things:
With Lute and inſtrument among,
that ſoundeth with ten ſtrings.

3 Sing to the Lord a ſong moſt new,
with courage giue him praiſe:
4 For why? his word is euer true,
his works and all his wayes.
5 To iudgement, equity, and right
he hath a great good will:
And with his gifts he doth delight,
the earth throughout to fill.

6 For by the word of God alone
the heauens all were wrought:
Their hoaſts and powers euery one
his breath to paſſe hath brought.
7 The waters great gathered hath he
on heaps within the ſhore:
And hid them in the depth to be,
as in a houſe of ſtore.

8 All men on earth both leaſt and moſt,
feare God and keepe his Law:
Ye that inhabit in each coaſt,
dread him and ſtand in awe.
9 What he commanded wrought it was
at once with preſent ſpeed:
What he doth will is brought to paſſe
with full effect indeed.

10 The counſels of the nations rude
the Lord doth bring to nought:
He doth defeat the multitude
of their deuice and thought.
11 But his decrees continue ſtill,
they neuer ſlack nor ſwage:
The motions of his mind and will
take place in euery age.

The ſecond part.

12 And bleſt are they to whom the Lord
as God and guide is known:
Whom he doth chuſe of meere accord,
to take them as his own.
13 The Lord from heauen caſt his ſight
on men mortall by birth:
14 Conſidering from his ſeat of might
the dwellers of the earth.

15 The Lord, I ſay, whoſe hand hath wrought
mans heart, and doth it frame:
For he alone doth know the thought,
and working of the ſame.
16 A King that truſteth in his hoaſt,
ſhall nought preuaile at length:
The man that of his might doth boaſt,
ſhall fall for all his ſtrength.

17 The troops of horſmen eke ſhall faile,
their ſturdy ſteeds ſhall ſterue:
The ſtrength of horſe ſhall not preuaile,
the rider to preſerue.
18 But loe the eyes of God intend,
and watch to aid the iuſt:
With ſuch as feare him to offend,
and on his goodneſſe truſt.

19 That

19 That he of death and great diſtreſſe,
may ſet their ſoules from dreed:
And if that dearth their land oppreſſe,
in hunger them to feed.
20 Wherfore our ſoul doth whole depend
on God our ſtrength and ſtay:
He is our ſhield vs to defend,
and driue all darts away.
21 Our ſoule in God hath ioy and game,
reioycing in his might:
For why? in his moſt holy Name,
we hope and much delight.
22 Therefore let thy goodneſſe O Lord,
ſtill preſent with vs be:
As we alwayes with one accord,
do onely truſt in thee.

Benedicam. Pſal. xxxiiij. T.S.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

I Will giue laud and honour both,
vnto the Lord alwayes:
And eke my mouth for euermore
ſhall ſpeak vnto his praiſe.
2 I do delight to laud the Lord,
in ſoule and eke in voice:
That humble men and mortified
may heare and ſo reioyce.
3 Therefore ſee that ye magnifie
with me the liuing Lord:
And let vs now exalt his Name,
together with one accord.
4 For I my ſelfe beſought the Lord,
he anſwered me againe:
And me deliuer'd incontinent,
from all my feare and paine.
5 Who ſo they be that him behold,
ſhall ſee his light moſt cleare:
Their countenance ſhall not be daſht,
they need it not to feare.
6 This ſilly wretch for ſome reliefe
vnto the Lord did call:
Who did him heare without delay,
and rid him out of thrall.
7 The Angell of the Lord doth pitch
his tents in euery place:
To ſaue all ſuch as feare the Lord,
that nothing them deface.
8 Taſte and conſider well therefore,
that God is good and iuſt:
O happy man that maketh him
his onely ſtay and truſt.
9 Feare ye the Lord ye holy ones,
aboue all earthly thing:
For they that feare the liuing Lord,
are ſure to lack nothing.
10 The Lions ſhall be hunger-bit,
and pin'd with famine much:
But as for them that feare the Lord,
no lack ſhall be to ſuch.

The ſecond part.

11 Come neare therefore my children deare,
and to my words giue eare:
I ſhall ye teach the perfect way,
how ye the Lord ſhall feare.
12 Who is the man that would liue long
and lead a bleſſed life?
13 See thou refraine thy tongue and lips
from all deceit and ſtrife.
14 Turn back thy face from doing ill,
and do the godly deed:
Inquire for peace and quietneſſe,
and follow it with ſpeed.
15 For why? the eyes of God aboue
vpon the iuſt are bent:
His eares likewiſe do heare the plaint
of the poore innocent.
16 But he doth frown & bend his browes
vpon the wicked traine:
And cuts away the memory,
that ſhould of them remaine.
17 But when the iuſt do call and cry,
the Lord doth heare them ſo:
That out of paine and miſery,
forthwith he lets them go.
18 The Lord is kind and ſtraight at hand
to ſuch as be contrite:
He ſaues alſo the ſorrowfull,
the poore and meek in ſprite.
19 Full many be the miſeries,
that righteous men do ſuffer:
But out of all aduerſities
the Lord doth them deliuer.
20 The Lord doth ſo preſerue and keep
his very bones alway:
That not ſo much as one of them
doth periſh or decay.
21 The ſinne ſhall ſlay the wicked man,
which he himſelf hath wrought:
And ſuch as hate the righteous man,
ſhall ſoon be brought to nought.
22 But they that feare the liuing Lord,
the Lord doth ſaue them ſound:
And who that put their truſt in him,
nothing ſhall them confound.

Iudica me Dom. Pſal. xxxv. I.H.

Sing this as the humble ſuit of a ſinner.

LOrd plead my cauſe againſt my foes,
confound their force and might:
Fight on my part againſt all thoſe
that ſeek with me to fight.
2 Lay hand vpon the ſpeare and ſhield,
thy ſelfe in armour dreſſe:
Stand vp for me and fight the field.
to help me from diſtreſſe.
3 Gird on thy ſword, and ſtop the way,
mine enemies to withſtand:
That thou vnto my ſoule maiſt ſay,
loe I thy help at hand.
4 Confound them with rebuke and blame,
that ſeek my ſoule to ſpill:
Let them turn back and flie with ſhame,
that think to work me ill.
5 Let them diſperſe and flie abroad,
as wind doth driue the duſt:
And that the Angell of our God
their might away may thruſt.
6 Let all their wayes be void of light,
and ſlippery like to fall:
And ſend thine Angell with thy might,
to perſecute them all.
7 For why? without my fault they haue
in ſecret ſet their grin:
And for no cauſe haue dig'd a caue
to take my ſoule therein.
8 When they think leaſt and haue no care,

O Lord deſtroy them all:
Let them be trapt in their own ſnare,
and in their miſchief fall.
9 And let my ſoule with heart and voice
in God haue ioy and wealth:
That in the Lord I may reioyce,
and in his ſauing health.
10 And then my bones ſhall ſpeak and ſay,
my parts ſhall all agree:
O Lord, though they do ſeem ſall gay,
what man is like to thee?

The ſecond part.

11 Thou doſt defend the weak from them
that are both ſtout and ſtrong:
And rid the poore from wicked men,
that ſpoile and do them wrong.
12 My cruell foes againſt me riſe,
to witneſſe things vntrue:
And to accuſe me they deuiſe,
of things I neuer knew.
13 Where I to them did owe good will,
they quit me with diſdaine:
That they ſhould pay my good with ill,
my ſoule doth ſore complaine.
14 When they were ſick I mourn'd therefore,
and clad my ſelfe in ſack:
With faſting I did faint full ſore,
to pray I was not ſlack.
15 As they had been my brethren deare,
I did my ſelfe behaue:
As one that maketh wofull cheare,
about his mothers graue.
16 But they at my diſeaſe did ioy,
and gather on a rout:
Yea abiect ſlaues at me did toy,
with mocks and checks full ſtout.
17 The belly-gods and flattring traine
that all good things deride:
At me do grin with great diſdaine,
and pluck their mouthes aſide.
18 When wilt thou Lord amend this geare,
why doſt thou ſtay and panſe?
O rid my ſoule, mine onely deare,
out of theſe Lions clawes.
19 And then will I giue thanks to thee,
before the Church alwaies:
And where moſt of the people be,
there will I ſhew thy praiſe.
20 Let not my foes preuaile on me,
which hate me for no fault:
Nor yet to wink or turn their eye,
that cauſleſſe me aſſault.

The third part.

21 Of peace no word they think or ſay,
their talk is all vntrue:
They ſtill conſult, and would betray
all thoſe that peace enſue.
22 With open mouth they run at me,
they gape, they laugh, they ſteere:
Well, well, ſay they, our eye doth ſee
the thing that we deſire.
23 But Lord, thou ſeeſt what wales they take,
ceaſe not this geare to mend:
Be not far off, nor me forſake,
as men that faile their friend.
24 Awake, ariſe, and ſtir abroad,
defend me in my right:
Reuenge my cauſe, my Lord, my God,
and aid me with thy might.
25 According to thy righteouſneſſe,
my Lord God ſet me free:
And let them not their pride expreſſe,
nor triumph ouer me.
26 Let not their hearts reioyce and cry,
there, there, this geare goes trim:
Nor giue them cauſe to ſay on high,
we haue our will on him.
27 Confound them with rebuke and ſhame,
that ioy when I do mourn:
And pay them home with ſpite and blame,
that brag at me with ſcorn.
28 Let them be glad and eke reioyce,
which loue mine vpright wiſe:
And they all times with heart and voice,
ſhall praiſe the Lord, and ſay:
29 Great is the Lord and doth excell,
for why? he doth delight
To ſee his ſeruants proſper well,
that is his pleaſant ſight.
30 Wherefore my tongue I will apply,
thy righteouſneſſe to praiſe:
Vnto the Lord my God will I
ſing laud and praiſe alwaies.

Dixit iniuſtus. Pſal. xxxvj. I.H.

Sing this as the 35. Pſalme.

THe wicked with his works vniuſt,
doth thus perſwade his heart,
That of the Lord he hath no truſt,
his feare is ſet apart.
2 Yet doth he joy in his eſtate,
to walk as he began:
So long till he deſerue the hate
of God and eke of man.
3 His words are wicked, vile, and naught,
his tongue no truth doth tell:
Yet at no hand will he be taught
which way he may do well.
4 When he ſhould ſleep then doth he muſe
his miſchiefes to fulfill:
No wicked wayes doth he refuſe,
nor nothing that is ill.
5 But Lord thy goodneſſe doth aſcend
aboue the heauens high:
So doth thy truth it ſelfe extend
vnto the cloudy skie.
6 Much more then hils ſo high and ſteep,
thy iuſtice is expreſt:
Thy iudgements like to ſeas moſt deep,
thou ſau'ſt both man and beaſt.
7 Thy mercy is aboue all things,
O God it doth excell:
In truſt whereof as in thy wings,
the ſonnes of men ſhall dwell.
8 Within thy houſe they ſhall be fed,
with plenty at their will:
Of all delights they ſhall be ſped,
and take thereof their fill.
9 For why? the well of life ſo pure
doth euer flow from thee:
And in thy light we are full ſure,
the laſting light to ſee.
10 From ſuch as thee deſire to know,
let not thy grace depart:
Thy righteouſneſſe declare and ſhew
to men of vpright heart.
11 Let not the proud on me preuaile,
O Lord of thy good grace:

Nor let the wicked me aſſaile,
to throw me out of place.
12 But they in their deuice ſhall fall,
that wicked works maintaine:
They ſhall be ouerthrown withall,
and neuer riſe againe.

Noli æmulari. Pſal. xxxvij. W. W.

Sing this as the 35. Pſalme.

GRudge not to ſee the wicked men
in wealth to flouriſh ſtill:
Nor yet enuy ſuch as to ill
haue bent and ſet their will.
2 For as green graſſe and flouriſhing herbs
are cut and wither away:
So ſhall their great proſperity
ſoon paſſe, fade, and decay.

3 Truſt thou therefore in God alone,
to do well giue thy mind:
So ſhalt thou haue the land as thine,
and there ſure food ſhalt find.
4 In God ſet all thy hearts delight,
and look what thou wouldſt haue,
Or els canſt wiſh in all the world,
thou needſt it not to craue.

5 Caſt both thy ſelfe and thine affaires
on God with perfect truſt:
And thou ſhalt ſee with patience,
th'effect both ſure and iuſt.
6 Thy perfect life and godly name
he will cleare as the light:
So that the Sun euen at noone dayes
ſhall not ſhine halfe ſo bright.

7 Be ſtill therefore, and ſtedfaſtly
on God ſee thou wait then:
Nor ſhrinking for the proſperous ſtate
of lewd and wicked men.
8 Shake off deſpight, enuy, and hate,
at leaſt in any wiſe:
Their wicked ſteps auoid and flie,
and follow not their guiſe.

9 For euery wicked man will God
deſtroy both more and leſſe:
But ſuch as truſt in him are ſure
the land for to poſſeſſe.
10 Watch but a while, and thou ſhalt ſee
no more the wicked traine:
No not ſo much as houſe or place,
where once they did remaine.

The ſecond part.

11 But mercifull and humble men
enioy ſhall ſea and land:
In reſt and peace they ſhall reioyce,
for nought ſhall them withſtand.
12 The lewd men and malicious
againſt the iuſt conſpire:
They gniſh their teeth at him, as men
which do his bane deſire.

13 But while that lewd men thus do think,
the Lord laughs them to ſcorn:
For why? he ſees their terme approach,
when they ſhall ſigh and mourn.
14 The wicked haue their ſwords out-drawn,
their bow eke bane they bent,
To ouerthrow and kill the poore,
as he the right way went.

15 But the ſame ſword ſhall pierce their heart,
which was to kill the iuſt:
Likewiſe the bow ſhall break to ſhiuers,
wherein they put their truſt.
16 Doubtleſſe the iuſt mans poore eſtate
is better a great deale more
Then all theſe lewd and wicked mens
rich pomp and heaped ſtore.

17 For be their power neuer ſo ſtrong,
God will it ouerthrow:
Where contrary he doth preſerue
the humble men and low.
18 He feeds by his great prouidence,
the good mens trade and way:
And will giue them inheritance
which neuer ſhall decay.

19 They ſhall not be diſcouraged,
when ſome are hard beſted:
When others ſhall be hunger-bit,
they ſhall be clad and fed.
20 For whoſoeuer wicked is,
and enemy to the Lord,
Shall quaile, yea melt euen as lambs greaſe,
or ſmoke that flies abroad.

The third part.

21 Behold the wicked borrowes much,
and neuer payes againe:
Whereas the iuſt by liberall gifts,
makes many glad and faine.
22 For they whom God doth bleſſe, ſhall haue
the land for heritage:
And they whom he doth curſe likewiſe,
ſhall periſh in his rage.

23 The Lord the iuſt mans wayes doth guide,
and giues him good ſucceſſe:
To euery thing he takes in hand,
he ſendeth good addreſſe.
24 Though that he faile, yet he is ſure
not vtterly to quaile:
Becauſe the Lord ſtretches out his hand
at need, and doth not faile.

25 I haue been young, and now am old,
yet did I neuer ſee
The iuſt man left, nor yet his ſeed
to beg for miſery.
26 But giues alwayes moſt liberally,
and lends whereas is need:
His children and poſterity
receiue of God their meed.

27 Flie vice therefore and wickedneſſe,
and vertue do embrace:
So God ſhall grant thee long to haue
on earth a dwelling place.
28 For God ſo loueth equity,
and ſhewes to his ſuch grace:
That he preſerueth them alway,
but ſtroyes the wicked race.

29 Whereas the good and godly men
inherit ſhall the land:
Hauing as Lords all things therein
in their own power and hand.
30 The iuſt mans mouth ſhall euer ſpeak
of matters wiſe and high:
His tongue doth talk to edifie,
with truth and equity.

31 For in his heart the law of God
his Lord doth ſtill abide:
So that where euer he goes or walks,
his foot can neuer ſlide.
32 The wicked like a rauening wolfe,
the iuſt man doth beſet;

By all means ſeeking him to kill,
if he fall in his net.

The fourth part.

33 Though he ſhould fall into his hands,
yet God would ſuccour ſend:
Though men againſt him ſentence giue,
God would him yet defend.
34 Wait thou on God and keep his way,
he ſhall preſerue thee then
The earth to rule, and thou ſhalt ſee
deſtroid theſe wicked men.
35 The wicked haue I ſeen moſt ſtrong,
and plac'd in high degree:
Flouriſhing in all wealth and ſtore,
as doth the Lawrell tree.
36 But ſuddenly he paſt away,
and lo he was quite gone:
Then I him ſought, but could not find
the place where dwelt ſuch one.
37 Mark and behold the perfect man,
how God doth him increaſe:
For the iuſt man ſhall haue at length
great ioy, with reſt and peace.
38 As for tranſgreſſors, wo to them,
deſtroid they ſhall all be:
God will cut off their budding race,
and rich poſterity.
39 But the ſaluation of the iuſt
doth come from God aboue:
Who in their trouble ſends them aid,
of his meere grace and loue.
40 God doth them help, ſaue and deliuer
from lewd men and vniuſt:
And ſtill will ſaue them whilſt that they
in him do put their truſt.

Domine ne. Pſal. xxxviij. I.H.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

PVt me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thy prouoked ire:
Ne in thy heauy wrath, O Lord,
correct me I deſire.
2 Thine arrowes do ſtick faſt in me,
thy hand doth preſſe me ſore:
And in my fleſh no health at all
appeareth any more.
3 And all this is by reaſon of
the wrath that I am in:
Nor any reſt is in my bones,
by reaſon of my ſin.
4 For lo, my wicked doings (Lord)
aboue my head are gone:
A greater load then I can beare,
they lie me ſore vpon.
5 My wounds ſtink and are feſtred ſo,
as lothſome is to ſee:
Which all through mine own fooliſhneſſe
betideth vnto me.
6 And I in carefull wiſe am brought
in trouble and diſtreſſe:
That I go wailing all the day,
in dolefull heauineſſe.
7 My loynes are fild with ſore diſeaſe,
my fleſh hath no whole part:
8 I feeble am and broken ſore,
I roare for griefe of heart.
9 Thou know'ſt (Lord) my deſire, my grones
are open in thy ſight.
10 My heart doth pant, my ſtrength doth faile,
mine eyes haue loſt their light.
11 My louers and my wonted friends
ſtand looking on my wo:
And eke my kinſmen far away
are me departed fro.
12 They that did ſeek my life, laid ſnares,
and they that ſought the way
To do me hurt, ſpake lies, and thought
on miſchiefe all the day.

The ſecond part.

13 But as a deafe man I became,
that cannot heare at all:
14 And as one dumbe, that opens not
his mouth to ſpeak withall.
15 For all my confidence O Lord
is wholly ſet on thee:
O Lord thou Lord that art my God,
thou ſhalt giue eare to me.
16 This did I craue, that they my foes
triumph not ouer me:
For when my foot did ſlip, then they
did ioy my fall to ſee.
17 And truly I poore wretch am ſet
in place a wofull wight:
And eke my grieuous heauineſſe
is euer in my ſight.
18 For while that I my wickedneſſe
in humble wiſe confeſſe:
And while I for my ſinfull deeds
my ſorrowes do expreſſe:
19 My foes do ſtill remaine aliue,
and mighty are alſo:
And they that hate me wrongfully,
in number hugely grow.
20 They ſtand againſt me that my good
with euill do repay:
Becauſe that good and honeſt things
I do enſue alway.
21 Forſake me not, O Lord my God,
be thou not far away:
22 Haſt me to help, my Lord, my God,
my ſafety and my ſtay.

Dixi, cuſtodiam. Pſal. xxxix. I.H.

Sing this as the 35. Pſalme.

I Said I will look to my wayes,
for feare I ſhould go wrong:
I will take heed alſi times that I
offend not with my tongue.
2 As with a bit I will keep faſt
my mouth with force and might:
Not once to whiſper all the while
the wicked are in ſight.
3 I held my tongue, and ſpake no word,
but kept me cloſe and ſtill:
Yea from good talk I did refraine,
but ſore againſt my will.
4 My heart waxe hot within my breaſt,
with muſing, thought, and doubt:
Which did increaſe and ſturre the fire,
at laſt theſe words burſt out.
5 Lord number out my life and dayes,
which yet I haue not paſt:
So that I may be certifi'd,
how long my life ſhall laſt.
6 Lord thou haſt pointed out my life,
in length much like a ſpan;
Mine age is nothing vnto thee,
ſo vaine is euery man.

7 Man walketh like a ſhade, and doth
in vaine himſelfe annoy
In getting goods, and cannot tell
who ſhall the ſame enioy.
8 Now Lord, ſith things this wiſe do frame,
what help do I deſire?
Of truth my help doth hang on thee,
I nothing els require.

The ſecond part.

9 From all the ſinnes that I haue done,
Lord quit me out of hand:
And make me not a ſcorne to fooles
that nothing vnderſtand.
10 I was as dumbe, and to complaine
no trouble might me moue:
Becauſe I knew it was thy work
my patience for to proue.
11 Lord take from me thy ſcourge and plague,
I can them not withſtand:
I faint and pine away for feare
of thy moſt heauy hand.
12 When thou for ſin doſt man rebuke,
he waxeth wo and wan:
As doth a cloth that moths haue fret,
ſo vaine a thing is man.
13 Lord heare my ſuit, and giue good heed,
regard my teares that fall:
I ſoiourne like a ſtranger here,
as did my fathers all.
14 O ſpare a little, giue me ſpace,
my ſtrength for to reſtore:
Before I go away from hence,
and ſhall be ſeen no more.

Expectans expectaui. Pſal. xl. I H.

Sing this as the 5. Pſalme.

I Waited long and ſought the Lord,
and patiently did beare:
At length to me he did accord,
my voice and cry to heare.
2 He pluck'd me from the lake ſo deep,
out of the mire and clay:
And on a rock he ſet my feet,
and he did guide my way.
3 To me he taught a Pſalme of praiſe,
which I muſt ſhew abroad:
And ſing new ſongs of thanks alwaies
vnto the Lord our God.
4 When all the folk theſe things ſhall ſee,
as people much afraid:
Then they vnto the Lord will flee,
and truſt vpon his aid.
5 O bleſt is he whoſe hope and heart
doth in the Lord remaine:
That with the proud doth take no part,
nor ſuch as lie and faine.
6 For Lord my God thy wondrous deeds
in greatneſſe far do paſſe;
Thy fauour towards vs exceeds
all things that euer was.
7 When I intend and do deuiſe
thy works abroad to ſhow:
To ſuch a reckning they do riſe,
thereof no end I know.
8 Burnt offrings thou delight'ſt not in,
I know thy whole deſire:
With ſacrifice to purge his ſin,
thou doſt no man require.
9 Meat-offerings and ſacrifice,
thou wouldſt not haue at all:
But thou (O Lord) haſt open made
mine eares to heare withall.
10 But then ſaid I, behold and look,
I come a meane to be:
For in the volume of thy book
thus it is ſaid of me.
11 That I (O Lord) ſhould do thy mind,
which thing doth like me well:
For in my heart thy law I find,
faſt placed there to dwell.
12 Thy juſtice and thy righteouſneſſe
in great reſorts I tell:
Behold my tongue no time doth ceaſe,
O Lord thou know'ſt full well.

The ſecond part.

13 I haue not hid within my breaſt
thy goodneſſe as by ſtealth:
But I declare and haue expreſt
thy truth and ſauing health.
14 I kept not cloſe thy louing mind,
that no man ſhould it know:
The truſt that in thy truth I find,
to all the Church I ſhow.
15 Thy tender mercy (Lord) from me
withdraw thou not away:
But let thy loue and verity
preſerue me ſtill for aye.
16 For I with miſchiefs many a one
am ſore beſet about:
My ſinnes increaſe, and ſo come on,
I cannot ſpie them out.
17 For why? in number they exceed
the haires vpon my head:
My heart doth faint for very dread,
that I am almoſt dead.
18 With ſpeed ſend help and ſet me free,
O Lord, I thee require:
Make haſte with aid to ſuccour me,
O Lord at my deſire.
19 Let them ſuſtaine rebuke and ſhame,
that ſeek my ſoule to ſpill:
Driue back my foes, and them defame,
that wiſh and would me ill.
20 For their ill feats do them deſcrie,
that would deface my name:
Alwaies at me they call and cry,
fie on him, fie fur ſhame.
21 Let them in thee haue ioy and wealth
that ſeek to thee alwaies:
That thoſe that loue thy ſauing health,
may ſay, to God be praiſe.
22 But as for me, I am but poore,
oppreſt, and brought full low:
Yet thou O Lord wilt me reſtore
to health full well I know.
23 For why? thou art my hope and truſt,
my refuge, help, and ſtay:
Wherefore my God, as thou art juſt,
with me no time delay.

Beatus qui intelligit. Pſal. xlj. T. S.

Sings this as the 17. Pſalme.

THe man is bleſt that carefull is,
the needy to conſider:
For in the ſeaſon perillous,
the Lord will him deliuer.
2 The Lord will make him ſafe and ſound,
and happy in the land;

And

And he will not deliuer him
into his enemies hand.

8 And in his bed when he lies ſick,
the Lord will him reſtore:
And thou O Lord wilt turn to health
his ſickneſſe and his ſore.
9 Then in my ſickneſſe thus ſay I,
haue mercy Lord on me:
And heal my ſoul, which is full wo,
that I offended thee.

5 Mine enemies wiſh'd me ill in heart,
and thus of me did ſay:
When ſhall he die, that all his name
may vaniſh quite away?
6 And when they come to viſit me,
they ask if I do well:
But in their hearts miſchief they hatch,
and to their mates it tell.

7 They bite their lips, and whiſper ſo,
as though they would me charm:
And caſt their fetches how to trap
me with ſome mortall harm.
8 Some grieuous ſin hath brought him to
this ſickneſſe ſay they plaine:
He is ſo low, that without doubt
riſe can he not againe.

9 The man alſo whom I did truſt,
with me did vſe deceit:
Who at my table eat my bread,
the ſame for me laid wait.
10 Haue mercy Lord on me therefore,
and let me be preſerv'd:
That I may render unto them
the things they haue deſerv'd.

11 By this I know aſſuredly,
to be belou'd of thee:
When that mine enemies haue no cauſe
to triumph ouer me.
12 But in my right thou haſt me kept,
and maintained alway:
And in thy preſence place aſsign'd,
where I ſhall dwell for aye.

13 The Lord the God of Iſrael
be praiſed euermore:
Euen ſo be it (Lord) will I ſay,
euen ſo be it therefore.

Quemadmodum. Pſal. xlij. L. H.

Sing this as the 35. Pſalme.

LIke as the Hart doth breathe and bray,
the well-ſpringes to attaine:
So doth my ſoule deſire alway,
with thee Lord to remaine.
2 My ſoule doth thirſt, and would draw neare
the liuing God of might:
O when ſhall I come and appeare
in preſence of his ſight?

3 The teares all times are my repaſt,
which from mine eyes do ſlide:
When wicked men cry out ſo faſt,
where now is God thy guide?
4 Alas what grief is it to think
what freedome once I had?
Therefore my ſoule, as at pits brink,
moſt heauy is and ſad.

When I did march in good array,
furniſhed with my traine:
Into the Temple was our way,
with ſongs and hearts moſt faine.
5 My ſoule, why art thou ſad alwaies,
and fretſt thus in my breaſt?
Truſt ſtill in God, for him to praiſe,
I hold it euer beſt.

By him I haue ſuccour at need,
againſt all paine and grief:
He is my God, which with all ſpeed
will haſte to ſend relief.
6 And thus my ſoule within me Lord,
doth faint to think vpon
The land of Iordan, and record
the little hill Hermon.

7 One griefe another in doth call,
as clouds burſt forth their voice:
The flouds of euill that do fall,
run ouer me with noiſe.
8 Yet I by day felt thy goodneſſe,
and help at all affaires:
Likewiſe by night I did not ceaſe
the liuing God to praiſe.

9 I am perſwaded thus to ſay
to him with pure pretence:
O Lord, thou art my guide and ſtay,
my rock, and ſure defence.
Why do I then in penſiueneſſe,
hanging the head thus walk?
While that mine enemies me oppreſſe,
and vexe me with their talk.

10 For why? they pierce my inward parts
with pangs to be abhor'd:
When they cry out with ſtubborn hearts,
where is thy God thy Lord?
11 So ſoon why doſt thou faint and quaile,
my ſoule with paine oppreſt?
With thoughts why doſt thy ſelfe aſſaile,
ſo ſore within my breaſt?

12 Truſt in the Lord thy God alwaies,
and thou the time ſhalt ſee,
To giue him thanks with land and praiſe,
for health reſtor'd to thee.

Iudica me Domine. Pſal. xliij. T. S.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

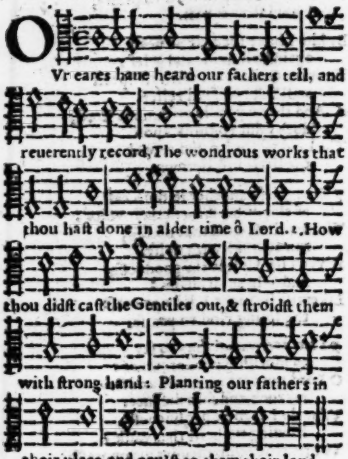
IVdge and reuenge my cauſe O Lord,
from them that euill be:
From wicked and deceitfull men,
O Lord deliuer me.
2 For of my ſtrength thou art the God,
why puſſt thou me thee fro?
And why walk I ſo heauily,
oppreſſed with my foe?

3 Send out thy light, and eke thy truth,
and lead me with thy grace:
Which may conduct me to thy hill,
and to thy dwelling place.
4 Then ſhall I to the altar go
of God my ioy and cheare:
And on my harp giue thanks to thee,
O God my God moſt deare.

5 Why art thou then ſo ſad my ſoule,
and fretſt thus in my breaſt?
Still truſt in God, for him to praiſe,
I hold it alwaies beſt.
6 By him I haue deliuerance
againſt all paine and grief;

He is my God which doth alwaies
at need ſend me relief.

Deus auribus. Pſal. xliiij. T. S.



3 They conquered not by ſword nor ſtrength
the land of thy beheſt:
But by thy hand, thy arm, and grace,
becauſe thou lou'dſt them beſt.
4 Thou art my King, O God, that holp
Iacob in ſundry wiſe:
5 Led by thy power, we threw down ſuch
as did againſt vs riſe.

6 I truſted not in bow nor ſword,
they could not ſaue me ſound:
Thou kept'ſt vs from our enemies rage,
thou didſt our foes confound.
8 And ſtill we boaſt of thee our God,
and bleſſe thy holy Name:
9 Yet now thou goeſt not with our hoaſt,
but leau'eſt vs to ſhame.

10 Thou mad'ſt vs flie before our foes,
and ſo were ouer-trod:
Our enemies ſpoil'd and rob'd our goods,
while we were ſperſt abroad.
11 Thou haſt vs giuen to our foes,
as ſheep for to be ſlaine:
Amongſt the heathen euery where
ſcattred we do remaine.

12 Thy people thou haſt ſold like ſlaues,
and as a thing of nought:
For profit none thou hadſt thereby,
no gaine at all was ſought.
13 And to our neighbours thou haſt made
of vs a mocking ſtock:
And thoſe that round about vs dwell,
at vs do grin and mock.

The ſecond part.

14 Thus we ſerue for none other vſe,
but for a common talk:
They mock, they ſcorn, they nod their heads,
where ere they go or walk.

15 I am aſham'd continually
to heare theſe wicked men:
Yea ſo I bluſh that all my face
with red is couered then.

16 For why? we heare ſuch ſlandrous words,
ſuch falſe reports and lies:
That death it is to ſee their wrongs,
their threatnings and their cries.
17 For all this we forget not thee,
nor yet thy couenant brake:
18 We turn not back our hearts from thee,
nor yet thy paths forſake.

19 Yet thou haſt trod vs down to duſt,
where dens of dragons be:
And couered vs with ſhade of death,
and great aduerſity.
20 If we had our Gods Name forgot,
and help of Idols ſought:
21 Would not God then haue try'd this out,
for he doth know our thought?

22 Nay, nay, for thy Names ſake O Lord,
alwaies are we ſlaine thus:
As ſheep vnto the ſhambles ſent,
right ſo they deale with vs.
23 Vp Lord, why ſleepeſt thou? awake,
and leaue vs not for all:
24 Why hideſt thou thy countenance,
and doſt forget our thrall?

25 For down to duſt our ſoule is brought,
and we now at laſt caſt:
Our belly like as it were glu'd,
vnto the ground cleaues faſt.
26 Riſe vp therefore for our defence,
and help vs (Lord) at need:
We thee beſeech for thy goodneſſe,
to reſcue vs with ſpeed.

Eructauit cor meum. Pſal. xlv. I. H.

Sing this as the 45. Pſalme.

MY heart doth take in hand,
ſome godly ſong to ſing:
The praiſe that I ſhall ſhew therein,
pertaineth to the King.
2 My tongue ſhall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any Scribe,
that vſeth faſt to write.

3 O faireſt of all men,
thy ſpeech is pleaſant pure:
For God hath bleſſed thee with gifts,
for euer to endure.
4 About thee gird thy ſword,
O Prince of might elect:
With honour, glory, and renown,
thy perſon pure is deckt.

5 Go forth with godly ſpeed,
with meekneſſe, truth, and right:
And thy right hand ſhall thee inſtruct,
with works of dreadfull might.
6 Thine arrowes ſharp and keen
their hearts ſo ſore ſhall ſting:
That folk ſhall fall and kneel to thee,
yea all thy foes O King.

7 Thy royall ſeat O Lord,
for euer ſhall remaine:
Becauſe the Scepter of thy Realme
doth righteouſneſſe maintaine.
8 Becauſe thou lou'ſt the right,
and doſt the ill deteſt:

God

God euen thy God hath nointed thee
with ioy aboue the rest.

9 With myrrhe and sauours sweet
thy clothes are all bespread:
When thou dost from thy pallace passe,
therein to make thee glad.
10 Kings daughters do attend
in fine and rich array:
At thy right hand the Queen doth stand
in gold and garments gay.

The second part.

11 O daughter take good heed,
incline and giue good eare:
Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and Fathers house most deare.
12 Then shall the King desire
thy beauty faire and trim:
For why? he is the Lord thy God,
and thou must worship him.

13 The daughters then of Tyre,
with gifts full rich to see:
And all the wealthy of the land
shall make their suit to thee.
14 The daughter of the King
is glorious to behold:
Within her closet she doth sit,
all deck'd with beaten gold.

15 In robes well wrought with needle,
and many a pleasant thing:
With Virgins faire on her to wait,
she commeth to the King.
16 Thus are they brought with ioy,
and mirth on euery side,
Into the pallace of the King,
and there they do abide.

17 In stead of parents left,
(O Queen the chance so stands)
Thou shalt haue sons whom thou maist set
as Princes in all lands.
18 Wherefore thy holy Name
all ages shall record:
The people shall giue thanks to thee
for enermore O Lord.

Deus noster. Psal xlvj. I.H.

Sing this as the 35. Psalme.

THe Lord is our defence and aid,
the strength whereby we stand:
When we with wo are much dismaid,
he is our help at hand.
2 Though th' earth remoue, we will not feare,
though hils so high and steep
Be thrust and hurled here and there,
within the sea so deep.

3 No though the waues do rage so sore,
that all the banks it spils:
And though it ouerflow the shore,
and beat down mighty hils.
4 For one faire floud doth send abroad
his pleasant streams apace:
To fresh the City of our God,
and wash his holy place.

5 In midst of her the Lord doth dwell,
she can no whit decay:
All things against her that rebell,
the Lord will truly slay.
6 The heathen folk the kingdomes feare,
the people make a noise:
The earth doth melt and not appeare,
when God puts forth his voice.

7 The Lord of hosts doth take our part,
to vs he hath an eye:
Our hope of health with all our heart
on Iacobs God doth lie.
8 Come neare and see with mind and thought
the working of our God:
What wonders he himselfe hath wrought
in all the world abroad.

9 By him all wars are hushe and gone,
which countries did conspire:
Their bowes he brake and spears each one,
their chariots burnt with fire.
10 Leaue off therefore (saith he) and know
I am a God most stout:
Among the heathen high and low,
and all the earth throughout.

11 The Lord of hoasts doth vs defend,
he is our strength and tower:
On Iacobs God we do depend,
and on his mighty power.

Omnes gentes. Psal. xlvij. I. H.

Sing this as the 47. Psalme.

YE people all with one accord,
clap hands and eke reioyce:
Be glad and sing vnto the Lord,
with sweet and pleasant voice.
2 For high the Lord and dreadfull is,
with wonders manifold:
A mighty King he is truly,
in all the earth extold.

3 The people shall he make to be
vnto our bondage thrall:
And vnderneath our feet he shall
the nations make to fall.
4 For vs the heritage he chose,
which we possesse alone:
The flourishing worship of Iacob,
his well beloued one.

5 Our God ascended vp on high,
with ioy and pleasant noise:
The Lord goes vp aboue the skie,
with trumpets royall voice.
6 Sing praises to our God, sing praise,
sing praises to our King:
7 For God is King of all the earth,
all skilfull praises sing.

8 God on the heathen raigues, and sits
vpon his holy throne:
The Princes of the people haue
them ioyned euery one
9 To Abrahams people: for our God
which is exalted high,
As with a buckler doth defend
the earth continually.

Magnus Dominus. Psal. xlviij. I.H.

Sing this as the 44. Psalme.

GReat is the Lord, and with great praise
to be aduanced still:
Within the City of our God,
vpon his holy hill.
2 Mount Sion is a pleasant place,
it gladdeth all the land:

The City of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.

3 Within the pallaces thereof
God is a refuge known:
For lo the Kings are gathered, and
together they are gone.
4 But when they did behold it so,
they wondred, and they were
Astonied much, and suddenly
were driuen back with feare.

5 Great terror there on them did fall,
for very wo they cry,
As doth a woman when she shall
go trauell by and by.
6 As thou with Eastern wind the ships
vpon the sea dost break:
So they were stroid, and euen as
we heard our fathers speak,

7 So in the City of the Lord
we saw as it was told:
Yea in the City which our God
for euer will vphold.
8 O Lord we wait and do attend
on thy good help and grace:
For which all times we do attend
within thy holy place.

9 O Lord according to thy Name
for euer is thy praise:
And thy right hand (O Lord) is full
of righteousnesse alwayes.
10 Let for thy iudgements Sion mount
fulfilled be with ioyes:
And eke of Iuda grant O Lord,
the daughters to reioyce.

11 Go walk about all Sion hill,
yea round about her go:
And tell the towers that thereupon
are builded on a row.
12 And mark ye well her bulwarks all,
behold her towers there:
That ye may tell thereof to them
that after shall be here.

13 For this God is our God, our God
for euermore is he:
Yea and vnto the death also
our guider shall he be.

Audite hæc omnes. Psal. xlix. I. H.

Sing this as the 43. Psalme.

ALL people hearken and giue eare
to that that I shall tell:
2 Both high and low, both rich and poore,
that in the world do dwell.
3 For why? my mouth shall make discourse
of many things right wise:
In vnderstanding shall my heart
his study exercise.

4 I will incline mine eares to know
the parable so dark:
And open all my doubtfull speech
in meeter on my harp.
5 Why should I feare affliction,
or any carefull toile?
Or els my foes which at my heeles
are prest my life to spoile?

6 For as for such as riches haue,
wherein their trust is most:
And they which of their treasures great,
themselues do brag and boast:
7 There is not one of them that can
his brothers death redeem,
Or that can giue a price to God,
sufficient for him.

8 It is too great a price to pay,
none can thereto attaine:
Or that he might his life prolong,
and not in graue remaine.
9 They see wise men as well as fooles
subiect vnto deaths bands:
And being dead, strangers possesse
their goods, their rents, their lands.

10 Their care is to build houses faire,
and so determine sure,
To make their name right great on earth,
for euer to endure.
11 Yet shall no man alwayes enioy
high honour, wealth, and rest:
12 But shall at length tast of deaths cup,
as well as the bruit beast.

The second part.

13 And though they try their foolish thoughts
to be most lewd and vaine:
Their children yet approue their talk,
and in like sin remaine.
14 As sheep vnto the fold are brought,
so shall they into graue:
Death shall them eat, and in that day
the iust shall Lordship haue.

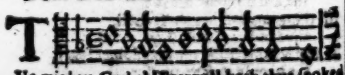
15 Their image and their royall port
shall fade and quite decay:
When as from house to pit they passe,
with woe and weal away.
16 But God will surely preserue me
from death and endlesse paine:
Because he will of his good grace
my soule receiue againe.

17 If any man waxe wondrous rich,
feare not I say therefore:
Although the glory of his house
increaseth more and more.
18 For when he dies, of all these things
nothing shall he receiue:
His glory will not follow him,
his pomp will take her leaue.

19 Yet in this life he takes himselfe
the happiest vnder Sun:
And others likewise flatter him,
saying all is well done.
20 And presuppose he liue as long,
as did his fathers old:
Yet must he needs at length giue place,
and be brought to deaths fold.

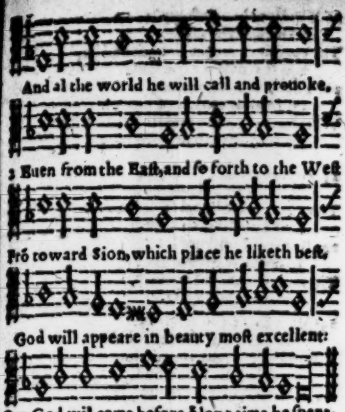
21 Thus man to honour God hath brought,
yet doth he not consider:
But like bruit beasts so doth he liue,
which turn to dust and powder.

Deus Deorum. Psal. L. W. W.



The mighty God, th'Eternall hath thus spoken

And



3 Deuouring fire
ſhall go before his face:
A great tempeſt
ſhall round about him trace.
4 Then ſhall he call
the earth and heauens bright,
To iudge his folk
with equity and right.
5 Saying go to,
and now my Saints aſſemble:
My pact they keep,
their gifts do not diſſemble.

6 The heauens ſhall
declare his righteouſneſſe:
For God is Iudge
of all things more and leſſe.
7 Heare my people,
for I will now reueal:
Liſt Iſrael.
I will thee nought conceal:
Thy God, thy God
am I, and will not blame thee,
8 For giuing not
all manner offrings to me.

9 I haue no need
to take of thee at all,
Goats of thy fold,
or Calfe out of thy ſtall.
10 For all the beaſts
are mine within the woods:
On thouſand hils
cattell are mine own goods.
11 I know for mine
all birds that are on mountains:
All beaſts are mine,
which haunt the fields and fountains.

12 Hungry if I were,
I would not thee it tell:
For all is mine
that in the world doth dwell.
13 Eat I the fleſh
of great Buls or Bullocks?
Or drink the bloud
of Goats and of the flocks?
14 Offer to God
praiſe and hearty thankſgiuing:
And pay thy vowes
vnto God euerlining.

15 Call vpon me,
when troubled thou ſhalt be:
Then will I help,
and thou ſhalt honour me.
16 To the wicked
thus ſaith th'Eternal God:
Why doſt thou preach
my lawes and hеſts abroad?
17 Seeing thou haſt
them with thy mouth abuſed,
And hat'ſt to be
by diſcipline reformed.

My words I ſay
thou doſt reiect and hate.
18 If that thou ſee
a thiefe, as with thy mate,
Thou run'ſt with him,
and ſo your prey do ſeek:
And art all one,
with bawds and ruffians eke.
19 Thou giu'ſt thy ſelfe
to backbite and to ſlander:
And how thy tongue
deceines, it is a wonder.

20 Thou ſitteſt muſing,
thy brother how to blame:
And how to put
thy mothers ſonne to ſhame.
21 Theſe things thou didſt,
and whilſt I held my tongue,
Thou didſt me iudge,
becauſe I ſtand ſo long,
Like to thy ſelfe:
yet though I keep long ſilence
Once ſhalt thou feel
of thy wrongs iuſt recompence.

22 Conſider this,
ye that forget the Lord:
And feare not when
he threatneth with his word:
Leſt without help
I ſpoile you as a prey.
23 But he that thanks
offreth, praiſeth me aye,
Saith the Lord God:
and he that walketh this trace,
I will him teach
Gods ſauing health to embrace.

Another of the ſame by I. H.

Sing this as the 15. Pſalme.

THe God of Gods, the Lord
hath cal'd the earth by name:
From whence the Sun doth riſe, vnto
the ſetting of the ſame.
2 From Sion his faire place,
his glory bright and cleare:
The perfect beauty of his grace,
from thence it did appeare.

3 Our God ſhall come in haſt,
to ſpeak he ſhall not doubt:
Before him ſhall the fire waſt,
and tempeſt round about.
4 The heauens from on high,
the earth below likewiſe:
He will call forth to iudge and trie,
his folk he doth deuiſe.

5 Bring forth my Saints, saith he,
my faithfull flock so deare:
Which are in band and league with me,
my law to loue and feare.
6 And when these things are try'd,
the heauens shall record,
That God is iust, and all must bide
the iudgement of the Lord.

7 My people O giue heed,
Israel to thee I cry:
I am thy God, thy help at need,
thou canst it not deny.
8 I do not say to thee,
thy sacrifice is slack:
Thou offrest daily vnto me,
much more then I do lack.

9 Think'st thou that I do need
thy cattell young or old:
Or els so much desire to feed
on Goats out of thy fold.
10 Nay, all the beasts are mine,
in woods that take their fils,
And thousands more of neat and kine,
that run wild on the hils.

The second part.

11 The birds that build on high,
in hils and out of sight:
And beasts that in the fields do lie,
are subiect to my might.
12 Then though I hungred sore,
what need I ought of thine?
Sith that the earth with her great store,
and all therein is mine?

13 To Buls flesh haue I mind,
to eat it dost thou think?
Or such a sweetnesse do I find
the bloud of Goats to drink?
14 Giue to the Lord his praise,
with thanks to him apply:
And see thou pay thy vowes alwaies
vnto the God most high.

15 Then seek and call to me,
when ought would work thee blame:
And I will sure deliuer thee,
that thou maist praise my Name.
16 But to the wicked traine,
which talk of God each day:
And yet their deeds are foule and vaine,
to them the Lord will say:

17 With what a face dar'st thou
my word once speak or name?
Why doth thy talk my Lawallow?
thy deeds deny the same.
18 Whereas for to amend
thy life thou art so slack:
My word the which thou dost pretend,
is cast behind thy back.

The third part.

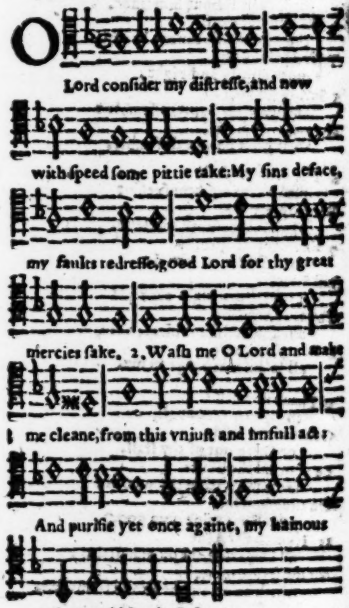
19 When thou a thiefe dost see
by theft to liue in wealth:
With him thou runst, and dost agree,
likewise to thriue by stealth.
20 When thou dost them behold,
that wiues and maids defile:
Thou lik'st it well, and wax'st bold
to vse that life most vile.

21 Thy lips thou dost apply
to slander and defame:
Thy tongue is taught to craft and lie,
and still dost vse the same.
22 Thou studiest to reuile
thy friends to thee so neare:
With slander thou wouldst needs defile
thy mothers sonne most deare.

23 Hereat while I do wink,
as though I did not see:
Thou go'st on still, and so dost think
that I am like to thee.
24 But sure I will not let
to strike when I begin:
Thy faults in order I will set,
and open all thy sin.

25 Mark this I you require,
that haue not God in mind:
Least when I plague you in mine ire,
your help be far to find.
26 He that doth giue to me
the sacrifice of praise,
Doth please me well, and he shall see
to walk in godly wayes.

Miserere mei. Psal. Lj. W.W.



3 Remorse and sorrow do constraine
me to acknowledge mine excesse:
My sinnes alas do still remaine
before my face without release.
4 For thee alone I haue offended,
committing euill in thy sight:
And if I were therefore condemned,
yet were thy iudgements iust and right.

5 It

5 It is too manifest alas,
that first I was conceiu'd in sin:
Yea of my mother so born was,
and yet vile wretch remain therein.
6 Also behold Lord thou dost loue
the inward truth of a pure heart:
Therefore thy wisdome from aboue
thou hast reueal'd me to conuert.

7 If thou with hyssop purge this blot,
I shall be cleaner then the glasse:
And if thou wash away my spot,
the snow in whitenesse shall I passe.
8 Therefore O Lord such ioy me send,
that inwardly I may find grace:
And that my strength may now amend,
which thou hast swag'd for my trespasse.

9 Turn back thy face and frowning ire,
for I haue felt enough thy hand:
And purge my sinnes I thee desire,
which do in number passe the sand.
10 Make new my heart within my brest,
and frame it to thy holy will:
Thy constant spirit in me let rest,
which may these raging enemies kill.

The second part.

11 Cast me not Lord out from thy face,
but speedily my torments end:
Take not from me thy spirit of grace,
which may from dangers me defend.
12 Restore me to those ioyes againe,
which I was wont in thee to find:
And let me thy free spirit retaine,
which vnto thee may stir my mind.

13 Thus when I shall thy mercies know,
I shall instruct others therein:
And men that are likewise brought low,
by mine example shall flie sin.
14 O God that of my health art Lord,
forgiue me this my bloudy vice:
My heart and tongue shall then accord
to sing thy mercies and iustice.

15 Touch thou my lips, my tongue vntie,
O Lord which art the onely key,
And then my mouth shall testifie
thy wondrous works & praise alway.
16 And as for outward sacrifice,
I would haue offred many a one:
But thou esteem'st them of no price,
and therin pleasure tak'st thou none,

17 The heauy heart, the mind oppress,
O Lord thou neuer dost reiect:
And to speak truth, it is the best,
and of all sacrifice th'effect.
18 Lord vnto Sion turn thy face,
powre out thy mercies on thy hill,
And on Ierusalem thy grace,
build vp the wals and loue it still.

19 Thou shalt accept then our offrings
of peace and righteousnesse I say:
Yea calues and many other things
vpon thine altar will we lay.

Another of the same by L.H.

Sing this as the Lamentation.

1 HAue mercy on me Lord after
thy great abounding grace:
After thy mercies multitude
do thou my sinnes deface.
2 Yea wash me more from mine offence,
and cleanse me from my sin:
For I do know my faults, and still
my sin is in mine eyne.

3 Against thee, thee alone I haue
offended in this case:
And euill haue I done before
the presence of thy face.
4 That in the things that thou hast done
vpright thou might be try'd,
And eke in iudging that the doom
may passe vpon thy side.

5 Behold in wickednesse my kind
and shrine I did receiue:
And lo my sinfull mother eke
in sin did me conceiue.
6 But lo the truth in inward parts
is pleasant vnto thee:
And secrets of thy wisdome thou
reuealed hast to me.

7 With hyssop Lord be sprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so:
Yea wash thou me, and so I shall
be whiter then the snow
8 Of ioy and gladnesse make thou me
to heare the pleasant voice:
That so the bruised bones which thou
hast broken may reioyce.

9 From the beholding of my sinnes
Lord turn away thy face:
And all my deeds of wickednesse
do vtterly deface.
10 O God create in me a heart
vnspotted in thy sight:
And eke within my bowels Lord
renew a stable sprite.

11 Ne cast me from thy sight, nor take
thy holy spirit away:
The comfort of thy saiuing health
giue me againe I pray.
12 With thy free spirit establish me,
and I will teach therefore
Sinners thy wayes, and wicked shall
be turned to thy lore.

The second part.

13 O God that art God of my health,
from bloud deliuer me:
That praises of thy righteousnesse
my tongue may sing to thee.
14 My lips that yet fast closed be,
do thou O Lord vnclose:
The praises of thy maiesty
my mouth shall so disclose.

15 I would haue offered sacrifice,
if that had pleased thee:
But pleased with burnt offerings
I know thou wilt not be.
16 A troubled sprit is sacrifice
delightfull in Gods eyes:
A broken and an humble heart
God thou wilt not despise.

17 In thy good will deale gently Lord
to Sion, and with all

Grant that of thy Ieruſalem
vprear'd may be the wall.
18 Burnt offrings, gifts, and ſacrifice
of iuſtice in that day
Thou ſhalt accept, and calues they ſhall
vpon thine altar lay.

Quid gloriaris? Pſal. Lij. I. H.

Sing this as the 46. Pſalme.

WHy doſt thou tyrant boaſt abroad,
thy wicked works to praiſe?
Doſt thou not know there is a God,
whoſe mercies laſt alwaies?
2 Why doth thy mind yet ſtill deuiſe
ſuch wicked wiles to warp?
Thy tongue vntrue in forging lies
is like a razor ſharp.

3 On miſchief why ſetſt thou thy minde,
and wilt not walk vpright?
Thou haſt more luſt falſe tales to find,
then bring the truth to light.
4 Thou doſt delight in fraud and guile,
in miſchief, bloud, and wrong:
Thy lips haue learn'd the flattering ſtile,
O falſe deceitfull tongue.

5 Therefore ſhall God for aye confound,
and pluck thee from thy place:
Thy ſeed root out from off the ground,
and ſo ſhall thee deface.
6 The iuſt when they behold thy fall,
with feare ſhall praiſe the Lord:
And in reproch of thee withall,
cry out with one accord.

7 Behold the man that would not take
the Lord for his defence:
But of his goods his God did make,
and truſt his corrupt ſenſe.
8 But I as Oliue freſh and green,
ſhall ſpring and ſpread abroad:
For why? my truſt all times hath been
vpon the liuing God.

9 For this therefore will I giue praiſe
to thee with heart and voice:
I will ſet forth thy Name alwaies,
wherein thy Saints reioyce.

Dixit inſipiens. Pſal Liij. T.S.

Sing this as the 44. Pſalme.

THe fooliſh man in that which he
within his heart hath ſaid:
That there is any God at all,
hath vtterly denaid.
2 They are corrupt, and they alſo
a hainous work haue wrought:
Among them all there is not one
of good that worketh ought.

3 The Lord look'd down on ſons of men
from heauen all abroad:
To ſee if any were that would
be wiſe and ſeek for God.
4 They are all gone out of the way,
they are corrupted all:
There is not one doth any good,
there is not one at all.

5 Do not all wicked workers know
that they do feed vpon
My people, as they feed on bread?
the Lord they call not on.
6 Euen there they were afraid, and ſtood
with trembling all diſmaid:
Whereas there was no cauſe at all,
why they ſhould be afraid.

7 For God his bones that thee beſieg'd
hath ſcattered all abroad:
Thou haſt confounded them, for they
reiected are of God.
8 O Lord giue thou thy people health,
and thou O Lord fulfill
Thy promiſe made to Iſrael,
from out of Sion hill.

9 When God his people ſhall reſtore,
that erſt were captiue lad:
Then Iacob ſhall therein reioyce,
and Iſrael ſhall be glad.

Deus in nomine. Pſal. Liiij. I. H.

Sing this as the 44. Pſalme.

GOD ſaue me for thy holy Name,
and for thy goodneſſe ſake:
Vnto the ſtrength (Lord) of the ſame
I do my ſelfe betake.
2 Regard O Lord, and giue an eare
to me when I do pray:
Bow down thy ſelfe to me, and heare
the words that I do ſay.

3 For ſtrangers vp againſt me riſe,
and tyrants vexe me ſtill:
Which haue not God before their eyes,
they ſeek my ſoul to ſpill.
4 But lo, my God doth giue me aid,
the Lord is ſtraight at hand:
With them by whom my ſoule is ſtaid,
the Lord doth euer ſtand.

5 With plagues repay againe all thoſe
for me that lie in wait:
And in thy truth deſtroy my foes
with their own ſnare and bait.
6 An offering of free heart and will
then I to thee ſhall make:
And praiſe thy Name, for therein ſtill
great comfort I do take.

7 O Lord at length do ſet me free
from them that craft conſpire:
And now mine eye with ioy doth ſee
on them my hearts deſire.

Exaudi Deus. Pſal. Lv. I. H.

Sing this as the 35. Pſalme.

O God giue eare and do apply
to heare me when I pray:
And when to thee I call and cry,
hide not thy ſelfe away.
2 Take heed to me, grant my requeſt,
and anſwer me againe:
With plaints I pray full ſore oppreſt,
great griefe doth me conſtraine.

3 Becauſe my foes with threats and cries
oppreſſe me through deſpight:
And ſo the wicked ſore likewiſe
to vexe me haue delight.
4 For they in counſell do conſpire,
to charge me with ſome ill:
So in their haſty wrath and ire
they do purſue me ſtill.

5 My heart doth faint for want of breath,
it panteth in my breaſte
The terrors and the dread of death,
do work me much vnreſt.
6 Such dreadfull feare on me doth fall,
that I therewith do quake:
Such horror whelmeth me withall,
that I no ſhift can make.

9 But I did ſay who will giue me
the ſwift and pleaſant wings
Of ſome faire Doue, that I may flee,
and reſt me from theſe things.
8 Lo then I would go farre away,
to flie I would not ceaſſe:
And I would hide my ſelfe and ſtay
in ſome great wilderneſſe.

9 I would be gone in all the haſt,
and not abide behind,
That I were quit and ouerpaſt
theſe blaſts of boiſterous wind.
10 Diuide them Lord and from them pull
their diueliſh double tongue:
For I haue ſpide their city full
of rapine, ſtrife, and wrong.

11 Which things both night & day throughout
do cloſe her as a wall:
In midſt of her is miſchiefe ſtout,
and ſorrow eke withall.
12 Her inward parts are wicked plaine,
her deeds are much too vile:
And in her ſtreets there doth remaine
all crafty fraud and guile.

The ſecond part.

13 If that my foes did ſeeke my ſhame,
I might it well abide:
From open enemies checke and blame,
ſome where I could me hide.
14 But thou that waſt my fellow deare,
which friendſhip didſt pretend:
And didſt my ſecret counſell heare,
as my familiar friend.

15 With whom I had delight to talk
in ſecret and abroad:
And we together oft did walke,
within the houſe of God.
16 Let death in haſt vpon them fall,
and ſend them quick to hell:
For miſchiefe raigneth in the hall,
and parlour where they dwell.

17 But I vnto my God will crie,
to him for helpe I flee:
The Lord will heare me by and by,
and he will ſuccour me.
18 At morning, noone, and euening tide,
vnto the Lord I pray:
When I ſo inſtantly haue cride,
he doth not ſay me nay.

19 To peace he ſhall reſtore me yet,
though warre be now at hand:
Although the number be full great,
that would againſt me ſtand.
20 The Lord that firſt and laſt doth raign
both now and euermore:
Will heare when I to him complaine,
and puniſh them full ſore.

21 For ſure there is no hope that they
to turn will once accord:
For why? they will not God obey,
nor yet do feare the Lord.
22 Vpon their friends they laid their hands,
which were in couenant knit:
Of friendſhip to neglect the bands,
they paſſe or care no whit.

23 While they haue war within their hearts,
as butter are their words:
Although their words were ſmooth as oyle,
they cut as ſharp as ſwords.
24 Caſt thou thy care vpon the Lord,
and he ſhall nouriſh thee:
For in no wiſe will he accord,
the iuſt in thrall to ſee.

25 But God ſhall caſt them deep in pit
that thirſt for bloud alwaies:
He will no guiltleſſ man permit,
to liue out halfe his daies.
26 Though ſuch be quite deſtroid and gone,
in thee O Lord I truſt:
I ſhall depend thy grace vpon,
with all my heart and luſt.

Miſerere mei. Pſal. Lvj. I. H.

Sing this as the Lamentation.

HAue mercy Lord on me I pray,
for man would me deuoure:
He fighteth with me day by day,
and troubleth me each houre.
2 Mine enemies daily enterpriſe
to ſwallow me outright:
To fight againſt me many riſe,
O thou moſt high of might.

3 When they would make me moſt afraid
with boaſts and brags of pride:
I truſt in thee alone for aid,
by thee I will abide.
4 Gods promiſe I do mind and praiſe,
O Lord I ſtick to thee:
I do not care at all aſſaies,
what fleſh can do to me.

5 What things I either did or ſpake,
they wreſt them at their will:
And all the counſell that they take,
is how to work me ill.
6 They all conſent themſelues to hide,
cloſe watch for me to lay:
They ſpie my paths, and ſnares haue ty'd,
to take my life away.

7 Shall they thus ſcape on miſchief ſet?
thou God on them wilt frown:
For in his wrath he doth not let
to throw whole kingdomes down.
8 Thou ſeeſt how oft they made me flee,
and on my teares doſt look:
Reſerue them in a glaſſe by thee,
and write them in thy book.

9 When I do call vpon thy Name,
my foes away do ſtart:
I well perceiue it by the ſame
that God doth take my part.
10 I glory in the word of God,
to praiſe it I accord:

With ioy I will declare abroad
the promiſe of the Lord.

11 I truſt in God, and yet I ſay
as I before began:
The Lord he is my help and ſtay,
I do not care for man.
12 I will perform with heart ſo free
to God my vowes alwayes:
And I O Lord all times to thee
will offer thanks and praiſe.

13 My ſoule from death thou doſt defend
and keep my feet vpright:
That I before thee may aſcend,
with ſuch as liue in light.

Miſerere mei. Pſal. Lvij. I. H.

Sing this as the 44. Pſalme.

TAke pitie for thy promiſe ſake,
haue mercy, Lord, on me:
For why? my ſoule doth her betake
vnto the help of thee.
2 Within the ſhadow of thy wings
I ſet my ſelfe full faſt:
Till miſchief, malice, and like things
be gone and ouer-paſt.

3 I call vpon the God moſt high,
to whom I ſtick and ſtand:
I meane the God that will ſtand by
the cauſe I haue in hand.
4 From heauen he hath ſent his aid,
to ſaue me from their ſpight:
That to deuoure me haue aſſaid
his mercy, truth, and might.

5 I lead my life with Lions fell,
all ſet on wrath and ire:
And with ſuch wicked men I dwell,
that fret like flames of fire.
6 Their teeth are ſpeares and arrowes long,
as ſharp as I haue ſeen:
They wound and cut with their quick tongue,
like ſwords and weapons keen.

7 Set vp and ſhew thy ſelf O God
aboue the heauens bright:
Exalt thy praiſe on earth abroad,
thy majeſty and might.
8 They lay their net, and do prepare
a priuy caue and pit:
Wherein they think my ſoule to ſnare,
but they are falne in it.

9 My heart is ſet to laud the Lord,
in him I ioy alwayes:
My heart I ſay doth well accord,
to ſing his laud and praiſe.
10 Awake my ioy, awake I ſay,
my Lute, my Harpe, and ſtring:
For I my ſelfe before the day
will riſe, reioyce, and ſing.

11 Among the people I will tell
the goodneſſe of my God:
And ſhew his praiſe that doth excell
in heathen lands abroad.
12 His mercy doth extend as farre
as heauens all are high:
His truth as high as any ſtar
that ſhineth in the ſkie.

13 Set forth and ſhew thy ſelfe O God,
aboue the heauens bright:
Extoll thy praiſe on earth abroad,
thy majeſty and might.

Si verè vtique. Pſal. Lvij. I. H.

Sing this as the 43. Pſalme.

YE rulers that are put in truſt,
to iudge of wrong and right:
Be all your iudgements true and iuſt,
not knowing meed or might?
2 Nay, in yo ur hearts ye mark and muſe
in miſchiefe to conſent:
And where ye ſhould true iuſtice vſe,
your hands to bribes are bent.

3 The wicked ſort from their birth-day
haue erred on this wiſe:
And from their mothers woombe alway
haue vſed craft and lies.
4 In them the poyſon and the breath
of Serpents do appeare:
Yea like the Adder that is deafe,
and faſt doth ſtop her eare.

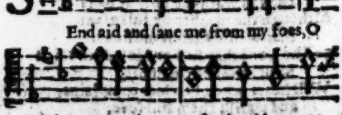
5 Becauſe ſhe will not heare the voice
of one that charmeth well:
No though he were the chiefe of choice,
and did therein excell.
6 O God break thou their teeth at once
within their mouthes throughout.
The tuſks that in their great iaw-bones,
like Lions whelps hang out.

7 Let them conſume away and waſt,
as water runs forth right:
The ſhafts that they do ſhoot in haſt,
let them be broke in flight.
8 As ſnailes do waſt with moiſt the ſhell,
and vnto ſlime do run:
As one before his time that fell,
and neuer ſaw the Sun.

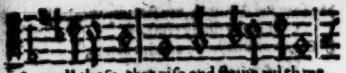
9 Before the thornes that now are yong
to buſhes big ſhall grow:
The ſtormes of anger waxing ſtrong,
ſhall take them ere they know.
10 The iuſt ſhall ioy, it doth them good,
that God doth vengeance take:
And they ſhall waſh their feet in blood
of them that him forſake.

11 Then ſhall the world ſhew forth & tell
that good men haue reward:
And that a God on earth doth dwell,
that iuſtice doth regard.

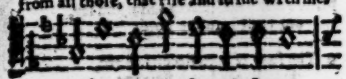
Eripe me. Pſal. Lix. I. H.



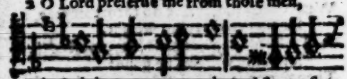
from



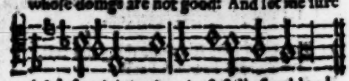
from all thoſe, that riſe and ſtriue with me.



2 O Lord preſerue me from thoſe men,



whoſe doings are not good: And ſet me ſure



and ſafe from them that thirſt ſtill after bloud.

3 For lo they wait my ſoule to take,
they rage againſt me ſtill:
Yea for no fault that I did make,
I neuer did them ill.
4 They run and do themſelues prepare,
when I no whit offend:
Ariſe and ſaue me from their ſnare,
and ſee what they intend.

5 O Lord of hoſts of Iſrael,
ariſe and ſtrike all lands:
And pitie none that doth rebell,
and in their miſchiefe ſtands.
6 At night they ſtir and ſeek abroad,
as hounds they houle and grin:
And all the City cleane throughout,
from place to place they run.

7 They ſpeak of me with mouth alway,
but in their lips were ſwords:
They greed my death, and then would ſay,
what? none doth beare our words.
8 But Lord thou haſt their wayes eſpi'd,
and laught thereat apace:
The heathen folk thou doſt deride,
and mock them to their face.

9 The ſtrength that doth our foes with-ſtand,
O Lord doth come from thee:
My God he is, my help at hand,
a fort of feuce to me.
10 The Lord to me doth ſhew his grace,
in great abundance ſtill:
That I may ſee my foes in caſe,
ſuch as my heart doth will.

The ſecond part.

11 Deſtroy them not at once O Lord,
leſt it from minde do fall:
But with thy ſtrength driue them abroad,
and ſo conſume them all.
12 For their ill words and truthles tongue
confound them in their pride:
Their wicked oathes with lies and wrong
let all the world deride.

13 Conſume them in thy wrath O Lord,
that nought of them remaine:
That men may know throughout the world
that Iacobs God doth raigne.

14 At euening they returne apace,
as dogs they grin and crie:
Throughout the ſtreets in euery place
they run about and ſpie.

15 They ſeek about for meat I ſay,
but let them not be fed:
Nor finde a houſe wherein they may
be bold to put their head.
16 But I will ſhew thy ſtrength abroad,
thy goodneſſe I will praiſe:
For thou art my defence and God,
at need in all aſſaies.

17 Thou art my ſtrength, thou haſt me ſtaid,
O Lord I ſing to thee:
Thou art my fort, my ſtrength, and aid,
a louing God to me.

Deus repuliſti. Pſal. Lx. I.H.

Sing this as the 59. Pſalme.

O Lord thou didſt vs cleane forſake,
and ſcatteredſt vs abroad:
Such great diſpleaſure thou didſt take,
return to vs O God.
2 Thy might did moue the earth ſo ſore,
that it in ſunder brake:
The hurt thereof O Lord reſtore,
for it doth bow and quake.

3 With heauy chance thou plagueſt thus
the people that are thine:
And thou haſt giuen vnto vs
a drink of deadly wine.
4 But yet to ſuch as feare thy Name,
a token ſhall enſue:
That they may triumph in the ſame,
becauſe thy word is true.

5 So that thy might may keep and ſaue
thy folk that fauour thee:
That they thy help at hand may haue,
O Lord grant this to me.
6 The Lord did ſpeak from his own place
this was his ioyfull tale:
I will diuide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoths vale.

7 Gilead is giuen to mine hand,
Manaſſes mine beſide:
Ephraim the ſtrength of all my land,
my Law doth Iuda guide.
8 In Moab I will waſh my feet,
ouer Edom throw my ſhoe:
And thou Paleſtine oughteſt to ſeek
for fauour me vnto.

9 But who will bring me at this tide
vnto the City ſtrong?
Or who to Edom will me guide,
ſo that I go not wrong?
10 Wilt thou not God which didſt forſake
thy folk, their land, and coaſts?
Our wars in hand thou wouldſt not take,
nor walk among our hoaſts.

11 Giue aid O Lord and vs relieue,
from them that vs diſdaine:
The help that hoſts of men can giue,
it is but all in vaine.
12 But through our God we ſhall haue might
to take great things in hand:

He

He will tread down and put to flight
all thoſe that vs withſtand.

Exaudi Deus. Pſal. Lxj. I.H.

Sing this as the 59. Pſalme.

REgard O Lord, for I complaine,
and make my ſuit to thee:
Let not my words return in vaine,
but giue an eare to me.
2 From out the coaſts and vtmoſt parts
of all the earth abroad:
In griefe and anguiſh of my heart
I cry to thee O God.

3 Vpon the rock of thy great power
my wofull mind repoſe:
Thou art my hope, my fort, and tower,
my fence againſt my foes.
4 Within thy tent I luſt to dwell,
for euer to endure:
Vnder thy wings I know right well,
I ſhall be ſafe and ſure.

5 The Lord doth my deſire regard,
and doth fulfill the ſame:
With goodly gifts will he reward
all thoſe that feare his Name.
6 The king ſhall he in health maintaine,
and ſo prolong his dayes:
That he from age to age ſhall raigne,
for euermore alwayes.

7 That he may haue a dwelling place
before the Lord for aye:
O let thy mercy, truth and grace
defend him from decay.
8 Then ſhall I ſing for euer ſtill
with praiſe vnto thy Name:
That all my vowes I may fulfill,
and daily pay the ſame.

Nonne Deo. Pſal. Lxij. I.H.

Sing this as the 50. Pſalme.

MY ſoule to God ſhall giue good heed,
and him alone attend:
For why? my health and hope to ſpeed
doth whole on him depend.
2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health, and aid:
He is my ſtay, that no pretence
ſhall make me much diſmaid.

3 O wicked folk how long will ye
vſe craft? ſure ye muſt fall:
For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and as a tottering wall.
4 Whom God doth loue ye ſeek alwaies
to put him to the worſe:
Ye loue to lie, with mouth ye praiſe,
and yet your heart doth curſe.

5 Yet ſtill my ſoule doth whole depend
on God my chiefe deſire:
From all falſe feats me to defend,
none but him I require.
6 He is my rock, my fort and tower,
my health is of his grace:
He doth ſupport me, that no power
can moue me out of place.

7 God is my glory and my health,
my ſoules deſire and luſt:
My fort, my ſtrength, my ſtay, my wealth,
God is my onely truſt.
8 O haue your hope in him alway,
ye folk with one accord:
Powre out your hearts to him, and ſay,
our truſt is in the Lord.

9 The ſons of men deceitfull are,
on ballance but a fleight:
With things moſt vaine do them compare,
for they can keep no weight.
10 Truſt not in wrong, robbery, nor ſtealth,
let vaine delights be gone:
Though goods well got flow in with wealth,
ſet not your hearts thereon.

11 The Lord long ſince one thing did tell,
which here to mind I call:
He ſpake it oft, I heard it well,
that God alone doth all.
12 And that thou Lord art good and kind,
thy mercy doth exceed:
So that all folk with thee ſhall find,
according to their deed.

Deus, Deus meus. Pſal. Lxiij. T.S.

Sing this as the 44 Pſalme.

O God my God I watch betime,
to come to thee in haſte:
For why? my ſoule and body both
do thirſt of thee to taſte.
And in this barren wilderneſſe,
where waters there are none:
My fleſh is parch'd for thought of thee,
for thee I wiſh alone.

2 That I might ſee yet once againe
thy glory, ſtrength, and might,
As I was wont it to behold,
within thy temple bright.
3 For why? thy mercies far ſurmount
this life and wretched dayes:
My lips therefore ſhall giue to thee
due honour, laud, and praiſe.

4 And whilſt I liue I will not faile
to worſhip thee alway:
And in thy Name I ſhall lift vp
my hands when I do pray.
5 My ſoule is fild as with marrow,
which is both fat and ſweet:
My mouth therefore ſhall ſing ſuch ſongs
as are for thee moſt meet.

6 When as in bed I think on thee,
and eke all the night tide:
7 For vnder couert of thy wings
thou art my ioyfull guide.
8 My ſoule doth ſurely ſtick to thee,
thy right hand is my power:
9 And thoſe that ſeek my ſoule to ſtroy,
them death ſhall ſoon deuoure.

10 The ſword ſhall them deuoure each one,
their carkaſſes ſhall feed
The hungry foxes which do run
their prey to ſeek at need.
11 The King and all men ſhall reioyce,
that do profeſſe Gods word:
For lyars mouthes ſhall then be ſtopt,
which haue the truth diſhonord.

Exaudi

Exaudi Deus. Pſal. Lxiiij. I. H.

Sing this as the 59. Pſalme.

O Lord vnto my voice giue eare,
with plaint when I do pray:
And rid my life and ſoule from feare
of foes that threat to ſlay.
2 Defend me from that ſort of men
which in deceit do lurk:
And from the frowning face of them
that all ill feats do work.

3 Who whet their tongues as we haue ſeen
men whet and ſharp their ſwords:
They ſhoot abroad their arrowes keen,
I meane moſt bitter words.
4 With priuy ſleights ſhoot they their ſhafts,
the vpright man to hit:
The inſt vnwares to ſtrike by craft,
they paſſe or care no whit.

5 A wicked work they haue decreed,
in counſell thus they cry:
To vſe deceit let vs not dread,
what? who can it eſpie?
6 What way to hurt they talk and muſe
all times within their heart:
They all conſulte what feats to vſe,
each doth inuent his part.

7 But yet all this ſhall not preuaile:
when they think leaſt vpon,
God with his dart ſhall ſure aſſaile,
and wound them euery one.
8 Their crafts and their ill tongues withall
ſhall work themſelues ſuch blame:
That they which then behold their fall,
ſhall wonder at the ſame.

9 Then all that ſee ſhall know right well,
that God the thing hath wrought:
And praiſe his witty works, and tell
what he to paſſe hath brought.
10 Yet ſhall the iuſt in God reioyce,
ſtill truſting in his might:
So ſhall they ioy with mind and voice,
whoſe hearts are pure and right.

Te decet hymnus. Pſal. Lxv. I. H.

Sing this as the 30. Pſalme.

THy praiſe alone O Lord doth raigne
in Sion thine owne hill:
Their vowes to thee they do maintaine,
and their beheſts fulfill.
2 For that thou doſt their prayers heare,
and doſt thereto agree:
The people all both far and neare
with truſt ſhall come to thee.

3 Our wicked life ſo far exceeds,
that we ſhall fall therein:
But Lord forgiue our great miſdeeds,
and purge vs from our ſin.
4 The man is bleſt whom thou doſt chuſe
within thy courts to dwell:
Thy houſe and temple he ſhall vſe,
with pleaſures that excell.

5 Of thy great iuſtice heare vs God,
our health of thee doth riſe:
The hope of all the earth abroad,
and the ſea coaſts likewiſe.
6 With ſtrength thou art beſet about,
and compaſt with thy power:
Thou mak'ſt the mountaines ſtrong and ſtout
to ſtand in euery ſhower.

7 The ſwelling ſeas thou doſt aſſwage,
and mak'ſt their ſtreams full ſtill:
Thou doſt reſtraine the peoples rage,
and rule them at thy will.
8 The folk that dwell full far on earth,
ſhall dread thy ſignes to ſee:
Which morn and euen in great mirth
do paſſe with praiſe to thee.

9 When that the earth is chapt and drie,
and thirſteth more and more:
Then with thy drops thou doſt apply,
and much increaſe her ſtore.
10 The floud of God doth ouerflow,
and ſo doth cauſe to ſpring
The ſeed and corn which men do ſow,
for he doth guide the thing.

11 With wet thou doſt her furrowes fill,
wherby her clods do fall:
Thy drops on her thou doſt diſtill,
and bleſſe her fruit withall.
12 Thou deck'ſt the earth of thy good grace
with faire and pleaſant crop:
Thy clouds diſtill their deaw apace,
great plenty they do drop.

13 Whereby the deſart ſhall begin
full great increaſe to bring:
The little hils ſhall ioy therein,
much fruit in them ſhall ſpring.
14 In places plaine the flock ſhall feed,
and couer all the earth:
The vales with corn ſhall ſo exceed,
that men ſhall ſing for mirth.

Iubilate Deo. Pſal. Lxvj. T. S.

Sing this as the 18. Pſalme.

YE men on earth in God reioyce,
with praiſe ſet forth his Name:
Extoll his might with heart and voice,
giue glory to the ſame.
2 How wonderfull O Lord ſay ye,
in all thy works thou art?
Thy foes for feare ſhall ſeek to thee,
full ſore againſt their heart.

3 All men that dwell the earth throughout,
ſhall praiſe the name of God:
The land thereof the world about
is ſhew'd and ſet abroad.
4 All folk come forth, behold and ſee
what things the Lord hath wrought:
Mark well the wondrous works that he,
for man to paſſe hath brought.

5 He laid the ſea like heaps on hie,
therein a way they had,
On foot to paſſe both faire and drie,
whereof their hearts were glad.
6 His might doth rule the world alway,
his eyes all things behold:
All ſuch as would him diſobey,
by him ſhall be controld.

7 Ye people giue vnto our God
due laud and thanks alwaies:

Wich ioyfull voice declare abroad,
and ſing vnto his praiſe.
8 Which doth endue our ſoule with life,
and it preſerue withall:
He ſtayes our feet, ſo that no ſtriſe
can make vs ſlip or fall.

9 The Lord doth proue our deeds with fire
if that they will abide:
As workmen do when they deſire
to haue their metals try'd.
10 Although thou ſuffer vs ſo long
in priſon to be caſt:
And there with chaines and fetters ſtrong
to lie in bondage faſt.

The ſecond part.

11 Although (I ſay) thou ſuffer men
on vs to ride and raigne:
Though we through fire and water run,
of very griefe and paine:
12 Yet ſure thou doſt of thy good grace
diſpoſe it to the beſt:
And bring vs out into a place
to liue in wealth and reſt.

13 Vnto thy houſe reſort will I
to offer and to pray:
And there will I my ſelfe apply
my vowes to thee to pay.
14 The vows that with my mouth I ſpake
in all my griefe and ſmart:
The vowes (I ſay) which I did make
in dolour of my heart.

15 Burnt offrings I will giue to thee,
of Oxen fat and Rams:
Yea this my ſacrifice ſhall be
of Bullocks, Goats, and Lambs.
16 Come forth and hearken here full ſoon
all ye that feare the Lord:
What he for my poore ſoule hath done,
to you I will record.

17 Full oft I call to mind his grace,
this mouth to him doth cry:
And thou my tongue make ſpeed apace,
to praiſe him by and by.
18 But if I feel my heart within,
in wicked works reioyce:
Or if I haue delight to ſin,
God will not heare my voice.

19 But ſurely God my voice hath heard
and what I do require:
My prayer he doth well regard,
and graunteth my deſire.
20 All praiſe to him that hath not put,
nor caſt me out of mind:
Nor yet his mercy from me ſhut,
which I do euer find.

Deus miſereatur. Pſal. Lxvij. I.H.

Sing this as the 25. Pſalme.

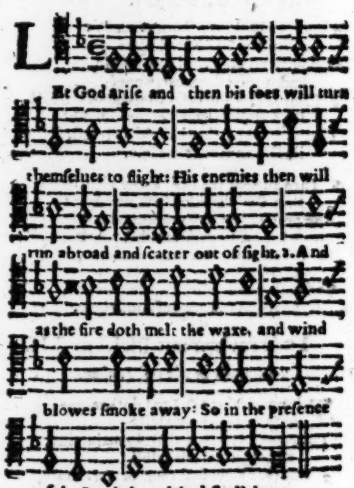
HAue mercy on vs Lord,
and grant to vs thy grace:
To ſhew to vs do thou accord,
the brightneſſe of thy face.
2 That all the earth may know
the way to godly wealth:
And all the nations on a row,
may ſee thy ſaning health.

3 Let all the world O God,
giue praiſe vnto thy Name:
O let the people all abroad,
extoll and laud the ſame.
4 Through out the world ſo wide,
let all reioyce with mirth:
For thou with truth and right doſt guide
the nations of the earth.

5 Let all the world O God,
giue praiſe vnto thy Name:
O let the people all abroad,
extoll and laud the ſame.
6 Then ſhall the earth increaſe,
great ſtore of fruit ſhall fall:
And then our God the God of peace
ſhall bleſſe vs eke withall.

7 God ſhall vs bleſſe I ſay,
and then both farre and neare,
The folke throughout the earth alway,
of him ſhall ſtand in feare.

Exurgat Deus; Pſal. Lxviij. T.S.



3 But righteous men before the Lord,
ſhall heartily reioyce:
They ſhall be glad and merry all,
and cheare full in their voice.
4 Sing praiſe ſing praiſe vnto the Lord,
who rideth on the skie:
Extoll the Name of Iah our God,
and him do magnifie.

5 The ſame is he which is aboue,
within his holy place:
That father is of fatherleſſe,
and iudge of widowes caſe.
6 Houſes he giues and iſſue both,

vnto

vnto the comfortleſſe:
He bringeth bondmen out of thrall,
and rebels to diſtreſſe.

7 When thou didſt march before thy folk
the Egyptians from among,
And broughtſt them through the wilderneſs
which was both wide and long:
8 The earth did quake, & rain powr'd down
heard were great claps of thunder:
The mount Sinai ſhooke in ſuch ſort,
as it would breake in ſunder.

9 Thine heritage with drops of raine,
abundantly was waſht:
And if ſo be it barren waſt,
by thee it was refreſht.
10 Thy choſen flock doth there remaine,
thou haſt prepar'd that place:
And for the poore thou doſt prouide
of thine eſpeciall grace.

The ſecond part.

11 God will giue women cauſes juſt,
to magnifie his Name:
When as his people triumphs make,
and purchaſe brute and fame.
12 For puiſſant kings with all their power
ſhall flee and take the foile:
And women which remaine at home,
ſhall helpe to part the ſpoile.

13 And though you were as black as pots
your hue ſhall paſſe the Doue:
Whoſe wings and feathers ſeeme to haue
ſilver and gold aboue.
14 When in this land God ſhall triumph
o're kings both high and low:
Then ſhall it be like Salmon hill,
as white as any ſnow.

15 Though Baſan be a fruitfull hill,
and in height others paſſes
Yet Sion Gods moſt holy hill
doth farre excell in grace.
16 Why brag ye thus ye hils moſt high,
and leape for pride together?
The hill of Sion God doth loue,
and there will dwell for euer.

17 Gods army is two millions
of warriors good and ſtrong:
The Lord alſo in Sinai
is preſent them among.
18 Thou didſt (O Lord) aſcend on high,
and captiue led them all:
Which in times paſt thy choſen flocke,
in bondage kept and thrall.

Thou mad'ſt them tribute for to pay,
and ſuch as did repine
Thou didſt ſubdue, that they might dwell
in thy Temple diuine.
19 Now praiſed be the Lord for that
he powres on vs ſuch grace:
From day to day he is the God
of our health and ſolace.

The third part.

20 He is the God from whom alone
ſaluation commeth plaine:
He is the God by whom we ſtaid
all dangers death and paine.
21 Thus God will wound his enemies head
and breake the hairy ſcalpe
Of thoſe that in their wickedneſſe,
continually do walke.

22 From Baſan will I bring ſaid he,
my people and my ſheepe:
And all mine owne as I haue done,
from dangers of the deepe,
23 And make them dip their feet in bloud
of thoſe that hate my Name:
And dogs ſhall haue their tongs imbrude
with licking of the ſame.

24 All men may ſee how thou O God,
thine enemies doſt deface:
And how thou go'ſt as God and King,
into thine holy place.
25 The ſingers go before with ioy,
the minſtrels follow after:
And in the midſt the damſels play,
with timbrell and with Tabor.

26 Now in thy congregations,
O Iſrael praiſe the Lord:
And Iacobs whole poſteritie
giue thanks with one accord.
27 Their chiefe was little Beniamin,
but Iuda made their hoſt:
With Zabulon and Nepthalim,
which dwelt about their coaſt.

28 As God hath giuen power to thee,
ſo Lord make firme and ſure:
The thing that thou haſt wrought in vs
for euer to endure.
29 And in thy Temple gifts will we
giue vnto thee O Lord:
For thine vnto Ieruſalem,
ſure promiſe made by word.

The fourth part.

30 Yea and ſtrange Kings to vs ſubdu'd
ſhall do like in thoſe dayes:
I meane to thee they ſhall preſent
their gifts of laud and praiſe.
31 He ſhall deſtroy the ſpearmens ranks,
thoſe calues and buls of might:
And cauſe them tribute pay and daunt
all ſuch as loue to fight.

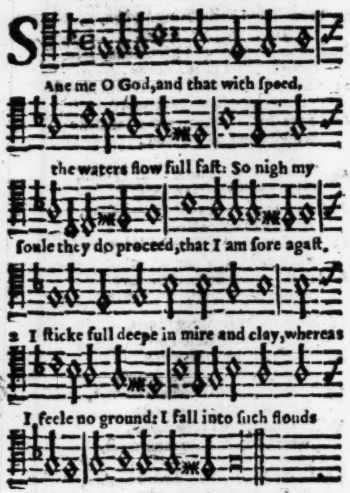
32 Then ſhall the Lords of Egypt come
and preſents with them bring:
The Moores moſt black ſhall ſtretch their hands
vnto their Lord and King.
33 Therefore ye kingdomes of the earth,
giue praiſe vnto the Lord:
Sing Pſalmes to God with one conſent,
thereto let all accord.

34 Who though he ride and euer hath,
aboue the heauens bright:
Yet by the fearefull thunder-claps
men may well know his might.
35 Therefore the ſtrength of Iſrael,
aſcribe to God on hie:
Whoſe might and power doth far extend
aboue the cloudy skie.

36 O God thy holineſſe and power,
is dread for euermore:

The God of Iſrael giueth vs ſtrength,
praiſed be God therefore.

Saluum me fac. Pſal. Lxix. I. H.



3 With crying oft, I faint and quaile,
my throate is hoarſe and drie:
With looking vp my ſight doth faile,
for helpe to God on hie.
4 My foes that guiltleſſe do oppreſſe
my ſoule, with hate are led:
In number ſure they are no leſſe
then haires are on my head.

5 Though for no cauſe they vexe me ſore
they proſper and are glad:
They do compell me to reſtore
the things I neuer had.
6 What I haue done for want of wit,
thou Lord all times canſt tell:
And all the faults that I commit,
to thee are knowne full well.

7 O God of hoſts defend and ſtay
all thoſe that truſt in thee:
Let no man doubt or ſhrinke away,
for ought that chanceth me.
8 It is for thee and for thy ſake,
that I do beare this blame:
In ſpite of thee they would me make
to hide my face for ſhame.

9 My mothers ſonnes, my brethren all,
forſake me on a row:
And as a ſtranger they me call,
my face they will not know.
10 Vnto thy houſe ſuch zeale I beare,
that it doth pine me much:
Their cheeks and taunts at thee to heare,
my very heart doth grutch.

The ſecond part.

11 Though I do faſt my fleſh to chaſt,
yea if I weepe and mone:
Yet in my teeth this geare is caſt,
they paſſe not thereupon.
12 If I for griefe and paine of heart,
in ſackcloth vſe to walke:
Then they anon will it peruert,
thereof they ieſt and talke.

13 Both high and low and all the throng
that ſit within the gate:
They haue me euer in their tongue,
of me they talke and prate.
14 The drunkards which in wine delight,
it is their chiefe paſtime,
To ſeeke which way to worke me ſpight,
of me they ſing and rime.

15 But thee the while, O Lord, I pray,
that when it pleaſeth thee,
For thy great truth thou wilt alway
ſend downe thine aid to me.
16 Plucke thou my feete out of the miſe,
from drowning do me keepe:
From ſuch as owe me wrath and ire,
and from the waters deepe.

17 Leſt with the waues I ſhould be drownd,
and depth my ſonle deuoure:
And that the pit ſhould me confound,
and ſhut me in her power.
18 O Lord of hoaſts to me giue eare,
as thou art good and kind:
And as thy mercy is moſt deare,
Lord haue me in thy mind.

19 And do not from thy ſeruant hide,
nor turne thy face away:
I am oppreſt on euery ſide,
in haſt giue eare I ſay.
20 O Lord vnto my ſoule draw nie
the ſame with aide repoſe:
Becauſe of their great tyrannie,
acquit me from my foes.

The third part.

21 That I abide rebuke and ſhame,
thou knoweſt and thou canſt tell:
For thoſe that ſeeke and worke the ſame,
thou ſeeſt them all full well.
22 When they with brags do breake my heart,
I ſeeke for helpe anon:
But find no friends to eaſe my ſmart,
to comfort me not one.

23 But in my meate they gaue me gall,
too cruell for to thinke:
And gaue me in my thirſt withall,
ſtrong vineger to drinke.
24 Lord turne their table to a ſnare,
to take themſelues therein:
And when they thinke full well to fare,
then trap them in the gin.

25 And let their eyes be darke and blind,
that they may nothing ſee:
Bow downe their backs, and do them bind
in thraldome for to be.
26 Poure out thy wrath as hot as fire,
that it on them may fall:
Let thy diſpleaſure in thine ire,
take hold vpon them all.

37 As deserts drie their house disgrace,
their of-spring eke expelle:
That none thereof possesse their place,
nor in their tents do dwell.
38 If thou dost strike the man to tame,
on him they lay full sore:
And if that thou dost wound the same,
they seeke to hurt him more.

39 Then let them heape vp mischiefe still
(sith they are all peruert:)
That of thy saviour and good will,
they neuer take no part.
40 And raze them cleane out of the book
of life, of hope, of trust:
That for their name they neuer looke
in number of the just.

The fourth part.

41 Though I (O Lord) with woe and griefe
haue been full sore oppresst:
Thy helpe shall giue me such reliefe,
that all shall be redresst.
42 That I may giue thy Name the praise
and shew it with a song:
I will extoll the same alwaies,
with hearty thanks among.

43 Which is more pleasant vnto thee,
(such mind thy grace hath borne)
Then either Oxe or Calfe can be,
that hath both hoofe and horne.
44 When simple folke do this behold,
it shall reioyce them sure:
All yee that seeke the Lord behold,
your life for aye shall dure.

45 For why, the Lord of hosts shall heare
the poore when they complaine:
His prisoners are to him full deare,
he doth them not disdaine.
46 Wherefore the skie and earth below,
the sea with cloud and streame,
His praise they shall declare and shew,
with all that liue in them.

47 For sure our God will Sion saue,
and Iudaes Cities build:
48 Much folk possession there shall haue,
her streets shall all be fild.
His seruants seed shall keepe the same,
all ages out of mind:
49 And there all they that loue his Name,
a dwelling place shall find.

Deus in adiutorium. Psal. Lxx. I. H.

Sing this as the 25. Psalme.

O God to me take heed,
of helpe I thee require:
O Lord of hosts with haste make speed,
helpe, helpe, I thee desire.
2 With shame confound them all,
that seeke my soule to spill:
Rebuke them backe with blame to fall
that thinke and wish me ill.

3 Confound them that apply,
and seeke to woke all shame;
And at my harme do laugh and cry,
so so, there goes the game.
4 But let them ioyfull be,
in thee with ioy and wealth:
Which onely trust and seeke to thee,
and to thy sauing health.

5 That they may say alwaies,
in mirth and one accord:
All glory, honour, land and praise,
be giuen to thee O Lord.
6 But I am weake and poore,
come Lord thine aid I lacke:
Thou art my stay and helpe, therefore
make speed and be not slacke.

In te Domine. Psal. Lxxj. I. H.

Sing this as the 29. Psalme.

MY Lord my God in all distresse,
my hope is whole in thee:
Then let no shame my soule oppresse,
nor once take hold of me.
2 As thou art iust defend me Lord,
and rid me out of dreed:
Giue eare and to my suit accord,
and send me helpe at need.

3 Be thou my rocke to whom I may
for aid all times resort:
Thy promise is to helpe alway,
thou art my fence and fort.
4 Saue me my God from wicked men,
and from their strength and power:
From folke vniust and eke from them
that cruelly deuoure.

5 Thou art the stay wherein I trust,
thou Lord of hosts art he:
Yea from my youth I had a lust,
still to depend on thee.
6 Thou hast me kept euen from my birth
and I through thee was borne:
Wherefore I will thee praise with mirth,
both euening and at morne.

7 As to a monster seldome seene,
much folke about me throng:
But thou art now and still hast beene,
my fence and aid so strong.
8 Wherfore my mouth no time shall lacke
thy glory and thy praise:
And eke my tongue shall not be slacke,
to honour thee alwaies.

9 Refuse me not O Lord I say,
when age my limbs doth take:
And when my strength doth wast away,
do not my soule forsake.
10 Among themselues my foes enquire,
to take me through deceit:
And they against me do conspire,
that for my soule laid wait.

The second part.

11 Lay hand, and take him now they said,
for God from him is gone:
Dispatch him quite, for to his aid,
(I wis) there commeth none.
12 Do not absent thy selfe away,
O Lord when need shall be,

But

But that in time of griefe thou may
in haſte giue helpe to me.

13 With ſhame confound and ouerthrow
all thoſe that ſeeke my life,
Oppreſſe them with rebuke alſo,
that faine would worke me ſtrife.
14 But I will patiently abide
thy helpe at all aſſayes:
Still more and more, each time and tide,
I will ſet forth thy praiſe.

15 My mouth thy iuſtice ſhall record,
that daily helpe doth ſende:
But of thy benefits O Lord,
I know no count nor end.
16 Yet will I go and ſeeke forth one,
with thy good helpe O God:
The ſauing health of thee alone,
to ſhew and ſet abroad.

17 For of my youth thou tookſt the care,
and doſt inſtruct me ſtill:
Therefore thy wonders to declare,
I haue great mind and will.
18 And as in youth from wanton rage,
thou didſt me keepe and ſtay:
Forſake me not vnto mine age,
and till my head be grey.

The third part.

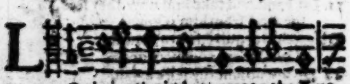
19 That I thy ſtrength & might may ſhow
to them that now be here:
And that our ſeed thy power may know
hereafter many a yeare.
20 O Lord thy iuſtice doth exceed
thy doings all may ſee:
Thy workes are wonderfull indeed,
oh who is like to thee?

21 Thou madſt me feele affliction ſore,
and yet thou didſt me ſaue:
Yea thou didſt helpe and me reſtore,
and tookſt me from the graue.
22 And thou mine honour doſt increaſe,
my dignitie maintaine:
Yea thou doſt make all griefe to ceaſe,
and comforſt me againe.

23 Therefore thy faithfulneſſe to praiſe,
I will with viol ſing:
My harpe ſhall ſound with praiſe alwaies,
O Iſraels holy King.
24 My mouth will ioy with pleaſant voice
when I ſhall ſing to thee:
And eke my ſoule will much reioyce,
for thou haſt made me free.

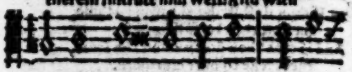
25 My tongue thy vprightneſs ſhall ſound,
and ſpeake it daily ſtill:
For griefe and ſhame do them confound,
that ſeeke to worke me ill.

Deus iudicium. Pſal. Lxxij. I, H.

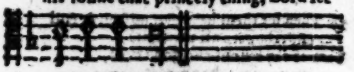


Ord giue thy iudgements to the King,

therein inſtruct him well: And with



his ſonne that princely thing, Lord let



thy iuſtice dwell.

2 That he may gouerne vprightly,
and rule thy folke with right:
And ſo defend through equitie,
the poore that haue no might.

3 And let the mountaines that are hie,
vnto thy folke giue peace:
And eke let little hils apply,
in iuſtice to increaſe.
4 That he may helpe the weake and poore
with aide, and make them ſtrong:
And eke deſtroy for euermore,
all thoſe that do them wrong.

5 And then from age to age ſhall they
regard and feare thy might:
So long as Sunne doth ſhine by day,
or elſe the Moone by night.
6 Lord make the King vnto the iuſt,
like raine to fields new mowne:
And like to drops that lay the duſt,
and freſh the land new ſowne.

7 The iuſt ſhall flouriſh in his time,
and all ſhall be at peace:
Vntill the Moone ſhall leaue her prime,
waſte, change, and to increaſe.
8 He ſhall be Lord of ſea and land,
from ſhore to ſhore throughout:
And from the flouds within the land,
through all the earth about.

9 The people that in deſarts dwell,
ſhall kneele to him full thicke:
And all his enemies that rebell,
the earth and duſt ſhall licke.
10 The Lords of all the Iles thereby,
great gifts to him ſhall bring:
The Kings of Saba and Arabie,
giue many a coſtly thing.

The ſecond part.

11 All kings ſhall ſeeke with one accord,
in his good grace to ſtand:
And all the people of the world,
ſhall ſerue him at his hand.
12 For he the needie ſort doth ſaue,
that vnto him do call:
And eke the ſimple folke that haue
no helpe of man at all.

13 He taketh pitie on the poore,
that are with need oppreſt:

he doth preserue them euermore,
and bring their soules to rest.
14 He shall redeem their liues from dread
from fraud, from wrong, from might:
And eke the bloud that they shall bleed,
is precious in his sight.

15 But he shall liue, and they shall bring
to him of Sabaes gold:
He shall be honoured as a King,
and daily be extold.
16 The mighty mountaines of his land,
of corne shall beare such throng,
That it like Cedar trees shall stand,
in Libanus full long.

17 Their Cities eke full well shall speed
the fruits thereof shall passe:
In plenty it shall farre exceed,
and spring as greene as grasse.
18 For euer they shall praise his Name
while that the Sunne is light:
And thinke them happy through the same,
all folk shall blesse his might.

19 Praise ye the Lord of hoasts, and sing
to Israels God each one:
For he doth euery wondrous thing,
yea he himselfe alone.
20 And blessed be his holy Name,
all times eternally:
That all the earth may praise the same,
Amen, Amen, say I.

Quàm bonus Deus. Psal. Lxxiij. T. S.

Sing this as the 44. Psalme.

HOw euer it be, yet God is good,
and kinde to Israel:
And to all such as safely keep,
their conscience pure and well.
2 Yet like a foole I almost slipt,
my feet began to slide:
And ere I wist, euen at a pinch,
my steps awry gan glide.

3 For when I saw such foolish men,
I grudg'd and did disdaine,
That wicked men all things should haue,
without turmoile or paine.
4 They neuer suffer pangs nor griefe,
as if death should them smite:
Their bodies are both stout and strong,
and euer in good plight.

5 And free from all aduersitie,
when other men be shent:
And with the rest they take no part,
of plague or punishment.
6 Therefore presumption doth imbrace
their necks as doth a chaine:
And are euen wrapt as in a robe,
with rapine and disdaine.

7 They are so fed that euen for fat
their eyes oft times out start:
And as for worldly goods, they haue
more then can with their heart.
8 Their life is most licentious,
boasting much of the wrong
Which they haue done to simple men,
and euer pry'd among.

9 The heauens and the liuing Lord,
they spare not to blaspheme:
And prate they do on worldly things,
no wight they do esteeme.
10 The people of God oft times turne
to see their prosperous state: (back,
And almost drink the selfe same cup,
and follow the same rate.

The second part.

11 How can it be that God (say they)
should know or vnderstand
These worldly things, since wicked men
be Lords of sea and land?
12 For we may see how wicked men,
in riches still increase:
Rewarded well with worldly goods,
and line in rest and peace.

13 Then why do I from wickednesse,
my fantasie refraine:
And wash my hands with innocent,
and cleanse my heart in vaine?
14 And suffer scourges euery day,
as subiect to all blame:
And euery morning from my youth,
sustaine rebuke and shame?

15 And I had almost said as they,
misliking mine estate:
But that I should thy children judge,
as folke vnfortunate.
16 Then I bethought me how I might
this matter vnderstand:
But yet the labour was too great,
for me to take in hand.

17 Vntill the time I went into
thine holy place, and then
I vnderstood right perfectly,
the end of all these men.
18 And namely, how thou settest them
vpon a slippery place:
And at thy pleasure and thy will
thou dost them all deface.

19 Then all men muse at that strange sight,
to see how suddenly
They are destroid, dispatcht, consum'd,
and dead so horribly.
20 Much like a dreame when one awakes,
so shall their wealth decay:
Their famous names in all mens sight,
shall ebbe and passe away.

The third part.

21 Yet thus my heart was grieued then,
my minde was much opprest:
22 So fond was I and ignorant,
and in this point a beast.
23 Yet nathelesse by my right hand,
thou hold'st me alwayes fast:
24 And with thy counsell dost me guide,
to glory at the last.

25 What thing is there that I can wish,
but thee in heauen aboue?

And in the earth there is nothing,
like thee that I can loue.
26 My flesh and eke my heart doth faile,
but God doth faile me neuer:
For of mine health God is the strength,
my portion eke for euer.

27 And loe all such as thee forsake,
thou shalt destroy each one:
And those that trust in any thing,
sauing in thee alone.
28 Therefore I will draw neare to God,
and euer with him dwell:
In God alone I put my trust,
his wonders I will tell.

Vt quid Deus? Psal.Lxxiiij.I.H.

Sing this as the 72. Psalme.

WHy art thou(Lord)so long from vs,
in all these dangers deep?
Why doth thine anger kindle thus,
at thine owne pasture sheep?
2 Lord call the people to thy thought,
which haue been thine so long:
The which thou hast redeem'd & brought
from bondage sore and strong.

3 Haue minde therefore, and think vpon,
remember it full well:
Thy pleasant place,thy Mount Sion,
where thou wast wont to dwell.
4 Lift vp thy foot,and come in haste,
and all my foes deface:
Which now at pleasure rob and waste,
within thy holy place.

5 Amid thy congregations all,
thine enemies roare,O God:
They set as signes on euery wall,
their banners splaid abroad.
6 As men with axes hew down trees,
that on the hils do grow:
So shine the bils and swords of these
within thy Temple now.

7 The seeling saw'd,the carued boards,
the goodly grauen stones,
With axes,hammers,bils and swords,
they beate them downe at once.
8 Thy places they consume with flame,
and eke in all this toile,
The house appointed to thy Name,
they raze down to the soile.

9 And thus they say within their heart,
dispatch them out of hand:
Then burnt they vp in euery part,
Gods houses through the land.
10 Yet shou no signe of help dost send,
our Prophets all are gone:
To tell when this our plague shall end,
among vs there is none.

11 When wilt thou(Lord)once end this shame
and ceaze thine enemies strong?
Shall they alwayes blaspheme thy Name,
and raile on thee so long?
12 Why do'st thou draw thy hand aback,
and hide it in thy lap?
Oh pluck it out,and be not slack
to giue thy foes a rap.

The second part.

13 O God,thou art our King and Lord,
and euermore hast been:
Yea,thy good grace throughout the world
for our good help hath seen.
14 The seas that are so deep and dead,
thy might did make them drie:
And thou didst break the Serpents head,
that he therein did die.

15 Yea,thou didst break the heads so great
of Whales that are so fell:
And gau'st them to the folk to eat,
that in the desarts dwell. (rise,
16 Thou mad'st a spring with streams to
from rock both hard and hie:
And eke thy hand hath made likewise,
deep riuers to be drie.

17 Both day and eke the night are thine,
by thee they were begun:
Thou setst to serue vs with their shine,
the Moon,and eke the Sunne.
18 Thou didst appoint the ends and coasts
of all the earth about:
Both Summer heats,and winter frosts,
thy hand hath found them out.

19 Think on,O Lord,no time forget
thy foes that thee defame:
And how the foolish folk are set,
to rayle vpon thy Name.
20 O let no cruell beast deuoure
the Turtle that is true:
Forget not alwayes in thy power
the poor,that much doe rue.

21 Regard thy couenant,and behold,
thy foes possesse the land:
All sad and dark,forworne and old
our Realme as now doth stand.
22 Let not the simple goe away,
nor yet returne with shame:
But let the poor and needy aye,
giue praise vnto thy Name.

23 Rise,(Lord)let be by thee maintain'd
the cause that is thine owne:
Remember how that thou blasphem'd
art by the foolish one.
24 The voice forget not of thy foes,
for the presumption hie
Is more and more increast of those
that hate thee spitefully.

Confitebimur tibi.Psal. Lxxv.I.H.

Sing this as the 44. Psalme.

VNto thee(God)will we giue thanks,
we will giue thankes to thee:
Sith thy Name is so neer,declare
thy wondrous works will wee.
2 I will vprightly iudge,when get
conuenient time I may:
The earth is weake,and all therein,
but I her pillars stay.

3 I did to the mad people ſay,
deale not ſo furiouſly:
And vnto the vngodly ones,
ſet not your hornes on hie.
4 I ſaid vnto them, Set not vp
your raiſed hornes on hie:
And ſee that you doe with ſtiffe neck
not ſpeake preſumptuouſly.

5 For neither from the Eaſterne parts,
nor from the Weſterne ſide:
Nor from forſaken wilderneſſe,
protection doth proceed.
6 For why? the Lord our God he is
the righteous Iudge alone:
He putteth downe the one, and ſets
another in the throne.

7 For why? a cup of mighty wine,
is in the hand of God:
And all the mighty wine therein,
himſelfe doth poure abroad.
8 As for the lees and filthy dregs,
that doe remaine of it:
The wicked of the earth ſhall drink,
and ſuck them euery whit.

9 But I will talk of God, I ſay,
of Iacobs God therefore:
And will not ceaſe to celebrate
his praiſe for euermore.
10 In ſunder break the hornes of all
vngodly men will I:
But then the hornes of righteous men
ſhall be exalted hie.

Gloria Patri.

To Father, Sonne, and Holy Ghoſt,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and ſhall be euermore.

In Iudæa. Pſal. Lxxvj. I. H.

Sing this in the 67. Pſalme.

1 TO all that now in Iury dwell,
the Lord is clearly knowne:
His Name is great in Iſrael,
a people of his owne.
2 At Salem he his tents hath pight,
to tarie there a ſpace:
In Sion eke he hath delight,
to make his dwelling place.

3 And there he brake both ſhaft and bow,
the ſword, the ſpeare, and ſhield:
And brake the ray to ouerthrow
in battell on the field.
4 Thou art more worthy honour Lord,
more might in thee doth lie,
Then in the ſtrongeſt of the world,
that rob on mountaines hie.

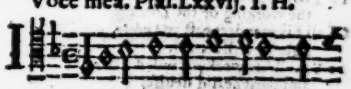
5 But now the proud are ſpoil'd through
and they are falne on ſleep: (thee,
Through men of warre no help can be,
themſelues they could not keep.
6 At thy rebuke, O Iacobs God,
when thou doſt them reprouet
As halfe on ſleep their chariots ſtood,
no horſemen once did moue.

7 For thou art dreadfull Lord indeed,
what man the courage hath
To bide thy fight, and doth not dread,
when thou art in thy wrath? (heard
8 When thou doeſt make thy iudgements
from heauen through the ground:
Then all the earth full ſore afraid,
in ſilence ſhall be found.

9 And that when thou O Lord doſt ſtand
in iudgement for to ſpeake,
To ſaue th' afflicted of the land,
on earth that are full weake.
10 The fury that in man doth raigne,
ſhall turne vnto thy praiſe:
Hereafter (Lord) doe thou reſtraine
their wrath and threats alwayes.

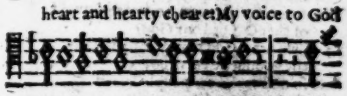
11 Make vowes and pay them to our God
ye folke that nigh him be:
Bring gifts all ye that dwell abroad,
for dreadfull ſure is he.
12 For he doth take both life and might
from Princes great of birth:
And full of terrour is his ſight
to all that dwell on earth.

Voce mea. Pſal. Lxxvij. I. H.

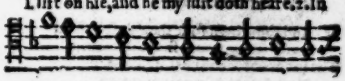


With my voice to God do crie, with

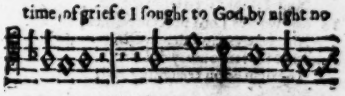
heart and hearty cheare: My voice to God



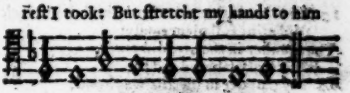
I lift on hie, and he my ſuit doth heare. 2. In



time of griefe I ſought to God, by night no



reſt I took: But ſtretcht my hands to him



abroad, my ſoule comfort forſook.

3 When I to think of God intend,
my trouble then is more:
I ſpake, but could not make an end,
my breath was ſtopt ſo ſore.
4 Thou held'ſt mine eyes alwayes from reſt
that I therewith did wake:
With feare I am ſo ſore oppreſt,
my ſpeech doth me forſake.

5 The dayes of old in minde I caſt,
and oft did think vpon
The times and ages that are paſt,
full many yeares agone.
6 By night my ſongs I call to minde,
once made thy praiſe to ſhow:
And with my heart much talk I finde,
my ſpirits do ſearch to know.

7 Will God, ſaid I, at once for all,
caſt off his people thus:
So that henceforth no time he ſhall
be friendly vnto vs?
8 What? is his goodneſſe clean decaid,
for euer and a day?
Or is his promiſe now delaid,
and doth his truth decay?

9 And will the Lord our God forget
his mercies manifold?
Or ſhall his wrath increaſe ſo hot,
his mercy to with-hold?
10 At laſt I ſaid, My weakeneſſe is
the cauſe of this diſtruſt:
Gods mighty hand can help all this,
and help it when he luſt.

The ſecond part.

11 I will regard and think vpon
the working of the Lord:
Of all his wonders paſt and gone,
I gladly will record.
12 Yea all his workes I will declare,
and what he did deuiſe:
To tell his facts I will not ſpare,
and eke his counſell wiſe.

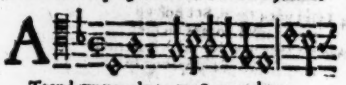
13 Thy workes, O Lord, are all vpright,
and holy all abroad:
What one hath ſtrength to match thy might
of thee O Lord our God?
14 Thou art a God that doſt forth ſhow
thy goodneſſe euery houre:
And ſo doſt make the people know
thy vertue and thy power.

15 And thine own folke thou doſt defend
with ſtrength and ſtretched arme:
The ſonnes of Iacob that deſcend,
and Ioſephs ſeed from harme.
16 The waters Lord perceiued thee,
the waters ſaw thee well:
And they for feare away did flee,
the depths on trembling fell.

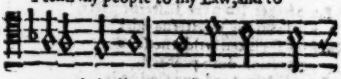
17 The clouds that were both thick and black
did raine full plentuously:
The thunder in the aire did crack,
thy ſhafts abroad did flie.
18 Thy thunder in the aire was heard,
thy lightnings from aboue,
With flaſhes great made men afeard,
the earth did quake and moue.

19 Thy waies within the ſea do lie,
thy paths in waters deep:
Yet none can there thy ſteps eſpie,
nor know thy paths to keep.
20 Thou ledſt thy folke vpon the land,
as ſheep on euery ſide;
Through Moſes and through Aarons hand
thou didſt them ſafely guide.

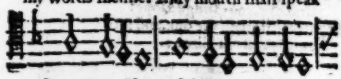
Attendite populi. Pſal. Lxxviij. I. H.



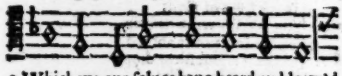
Ttend my people to my Law, and to



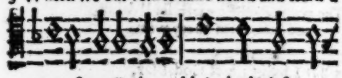
my words incline: 2. My mouth ſhall ſpeak



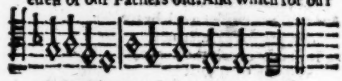
ſtrange parables, and ſentences diuine.



3 Which we our ſelues haue heard and learn'd



euen of our Fathers old: And which for our



inſtruction, our fathers haue vs told.

4 Becauſe we ſhould not keep it cloſe,
from them that ſhould come after:
Who ſhould Gods power to their race
and all his works of wonder. (praiſe,
5 To Iacob he commaund'ment gaue,
how Iſrael ſhould liue:
Willing our fathers ſhould the ſame,
vnto their children giue.

6 That they and their poſterity,
that were not ſprung vp tho,
Should haue the knowledge of his law,
and teach their ſeed alſo.
7 That they might haue the better hope
in God that is aboue:
And not forget to keep his lawes
and his precepts in loue.

8 Not being as their fathers were,
rebelling in Gods ſight:
And would not frame their wicked hearts
to know their God aright.
9 How went the people of Ephraim,
their neighbours for to ſpoile:
Shooting their darts the day of warre,
and yet they took the foile?

10 For why, they did not keep with God,
the couenant that was made:
Nor yet would walk or lead their liues,
according to his trade.
11 But put into obliuion,
his counſell and his will:
And all his works moſt magnifique,
which he declared ſtill.

The second part.

12 What wonders to our fore-fathers,
did he himselfe disclose:
In Egypt land, within the field,
that call'd is Thaneos?
13 He did diuide and cut the sea,
that they might passe at once:
And made the waters stand as still,
as doth an heape of stones.

14 He led them secret in a cloud
by day when it was bright:
And in the night when dark it was,
with fire he gaue them light.
15 He brake the rocks in wilderneſſe,
and gaue the people drink,
As plentifull as when the deeps
do flow vp to the brink.

16 He drew out riuers out of rocks,
that were both drie and hard:
Of such abundance, that no floods
to them might be compar'd.
17 Yet for all this against the Lord,
their sinne they did increase
And stirred him that is most high,
to wrath in wilderneſſe.

18 They tempted God within their hearts
like people of mistrust:
Requiring such a kinde of meat,
as serued to their lust.
19 Saying with murmuration,
in their vnfaithfulneſſe:
What? can this God prepare for vs,
a feast in wilderneſſe?

20 Behold, he strake the stony rocks,
and floods forthwith did flow:
But can he now giue to his folk,
both bread and flesh also?
21 When God heard this, he waxed wroth
with Iacob and his seed:
So did his indignation
on Israel proceed.

The third part.

22 Because they did not faithfully
believe, and hope that he
Could alwayes help and succour them
in their necessity.
23 Wherfore he did command the clouds,
forthwith they brake in sunder:
24 And rain'd down Manna for them to eat,
a food of mickle wonder.

25 When earthly men with Angels food,
were fed at their request:
26 He bad the East wind blow away,
and brought in the South-West.
27 And rain'd down flesh as thick as dust,
and fowle as thick as sand:
28 Which he did cast amid the place,
where all their tents did stand.

29 Then did they eat exceedingly,
and all men had their fils:
Yet more and more they did desire,
to serue their lusts and wils.
30 But as the meat was in their mouthes,
his wrath vpon them fell;
31 And slew the flower of all their youth,
and choice of Israel.

32 Yet fell they to their wonted sinne,
and still they did him grieue:
For all the wonders that he wrought,
they would him not beliene.
33 Their dayes therefore he shortened,
and made their honour vaine:
Their yeares did weare and passe away,
with terrour and with paine.

34 But euer when he plagued them,
they sought him by and by:
35 Remembring § he was their strength,
their help and God most hie.
36 Though in their mouthes they did but gloſe
and flatter with the Lord:
And with their tongues, & in their hearts
dissembled euery word.

The fourth part.

37 For why? their hearts were nothing bent
to him nor to his trade:
Nor yet to keep or to performe
the couenant that was made.
38 Yet was he still so mercifull,
when they deseru'd to die
That he forgaue them their misdeeds,
and would not them destroy.

Yea, many a time he turn'd his wrath,
and did himselfe aduise:
And would not suffer all his whole
displeasure to arise.
39 Considering that they were but flesh,
and euen as a winde,
That passeth away, and cannot well
returne by his own kinde.

40 How oftentimes in wilderneſſe
did they the Lord prouoke?
How did they moue and stirre the Lord,
to plague them with his stroke?
41 Yet did they turne againe to sinne,
and tempted God eftsoones:
Prescribing to the holy Lord,
what things they would haue done.

42 Not thinking of his hand and power,
nor of the day when he
Deliuered them out of the hands
of their fierce enemie.
43 Nor how he wrought his miracles,
(as they themselues beheld)
In Egypt, and the wonders that
he did in Zoan field.

44 Nor how he turned by his power,
their waters into blood:
That no man might receiue his drinke
at riuer or at flood.
45 Nor how he sent them swarmes of flies
which did them sore annoy:
And fill'd their country full of frogs
which did their land destroy.

The fift part.

46 Nor how he did commit their fruits
vnto the Caterpillar:

And all the labour of their hands,
he gaue to the Graſhopper.
47 With haile-ſtones he deſtroid their vines
ſo that they were all loſt:
And not ſo much as wild fig-trees,
but he conſum'd with froſt.

48 And yet with haile-ſtones once againe
the Lord their cattell ſmote:
And all their flocks and heards likewiſe,
with thunder-bolts full hote.
49 He caſt vpon them in his ire,
and in his fury ſtrong,
Diſpleaſure, wrath, and euill ſpirits,
to trouble them among.

50 Then to his wrath he made a way,
and ſpared not the leaſt:
But gaue vnto the peſtilence,
the man and eke the beaſt.
51 He ſtrake alſo the firſt borne all,
that vp in Egypt came:
And all the chiefe of men and beaſts,
within the tents of Ham.

52 But as for all his own deare folk,
he did preſerue and keep:
And caried them through wilderneſſe,
euen like a flock of ſheep.
53 Without all feare, both ſafe and ſound
he brought them out of thrall:
Whereas their foes with rage of ſeas,
were ouer-whelmed all.

54 And brought them out into the coaſts
of his owne holy land:
Euen to the mount which he had got
by his ſtrong arme and hand.
55 And there caſt out the heathen folke,
and did their land diuide:
And in their tents he ſet the Tribes
of Iſrael to abide.

56 Yet for all this their God moſt high
they ſtird and tempted ſtill:
And would not keep his teſtament,
nor yet obey his will.
57 But as their fathers turned back,
euen ſo they went aſtray:
Much like a bow that would not bend,
but ſlip and ſtart away.

The ſixt part.

58 And grieu'd him with their hill altars
with offrings and with fire:
And with their idols vehemently,
prouoked him to ire.
59 Therewith his wrath began againe,
to kindle in his breaſt:
The naughtineſſe of Iſrael,
he did ſo much deteſt.

60 Then he forſook the Tabernacle
of Sion, where he was
Right conuerſant with earthly men,
euen as his dwelling place.
61 Then ſuffered he his might and power
in bondage for to ſtand:
And gaue the honour of his Arke
into his enemies hand.

62 And did commit them to the ſword,
wroth with his heritage:
63 Their young men were deuour'd with fire,
maids had no mariage.
64 And with the ſword the prieſts alſo
did periſh euery one:
And not a widow left aliue,
their death for to bemone.

65 And then the Lord began to wake,
like one that ſlept a time:
And like a valiant man of warre,
refreſhed after wine.
66 With Emrods in the hinder parts,
he ſtrake his enemies all:
And put them then vnto a ſhame,
that was perpetuall.

67 Then he the tents and tabernacle
of Ioſeph did refuſe:
As for the tribe of Ephraim,
he would in no wiſe chuſe:
68 But choſe the tribe of Iehuda,
whereas he thought to dwell:
Euen the noble mount Sion,
which he did loue ſo well.

69 Whereas he did his Temple build,
both ſumptuouſly and ſure:
Like as the earth which he hath made
for euer to endure.
70 Then choſe he Dauid him to ſerue,
his people for to keep:
Whom he took vp and brought away,
euen from the folds of ſheep.

71 As he did follow th'Ewes with young
the Lord did him aduance,
To feed his people Iſrael,
and his inheritance.
72 Then Dauid with a faithfull heart,
his flock and charge did feed:
And prudently with all his power,
did gouerne them indeed.

Deus venerunt. Pſal. Lxxix. I.H.

Sing this to the 77. Pſalme.

O God the Gentiles do inuade
thine heritage to ſpoile:
Ieruſalem an heape is made,
thy Temple they defile.
2 The bodies of thy Saints moſt deare,
abroad to birds they caſt:
The fleſh of them that doe thee feare,
the beaſts deuoure and waſt.

3 Their bloud throughout Ieruſalem,
as water ſpilt they haue:
So that there is not one of them,
to lay their dead in graue.
4 Thus are we made a laughing ſtook,
almoſt the world throughout:
The enemies at vs ieſt and mock,
which dwell our coaſts about.

5 Wilt thou O Lord thus in thine ire,
againſt vs euer fume:
And ſhew thy wrath as hote as fire,
thy folke for to conſume?
6 Vpon thoſe people poure the ſame,
which did thee neuer know:

All Realmes which call not on thy Name,
confume and ouerthrow.

7 For they haue got the vpper hand
and Iacobs ſeed deſtroid:
His habitation and his land,
they haue left waſte and void.
8 Beare not in minde our former faults,
with ſpeed ſome pitie ſhow:
And aid vs,Lord,in all aſſaults,
for we are weake and low.

The ſecond part.

9 O God that giu'ſt all health and graee,
ou vs declare the ſame:
Weigh not our works,our ſinnes deface,
for honour of thy Name.
10 Why ſhall the wicked ſtill alway,
to vs as people dumbe,
In thy reproach reioyce and ſay,
where is their God become?

Require,O Lord,as thou ſeeſt good,
before our eyes in ſight,
Of all theſe folke thy ſeruants blood,
which they ſpilt in deſpight.
11 Receiue into thy ſight in haſte,
the clamours,griefe,and wrong,
Of ſuch as are in priſon caſt,
ſuſtaining irons ſtrong.

Thy force and ſtrength to celebrate,
Lord ſet them out of band:
Which vnto death are deſtinate,
and in their enemies hand.
12 The Nations which haue been ſo bold
as to blaſpheme thy Name:
Into their laps with ſeuen fold
repay againe the ſame.

13 So we thy folk and paſture ſheep
will praiſe thee euermore:
And teach all Nations for to keep
for thee like praiſe in ſtore.

Qui regis Iſrael. Pſal.Lxxx.I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

THou Herd that Iſrael doſt keep,
giue eare and take good heed:
Which leadeſt Ioſeph like a ſheep,
and doſt him watch and feed.
2 Thou Lord,I ſay, whoſe ſeat is ſet
on Cherubins moſt bright:
Shew forth to vs and do not let,
ſend down thy beames of light,

3 Before Ephraim and Beniamin,
Manaſſes eke likewiſe:
To ſhew thy power doe thou begin,
come,help vs Lord,ariſe.
4 Direct our hearts vnto thy grace,
conuert vs,Lord,to thee:
Shew vs the brightneſſe of thy face,
and then full ſafe are we.

5 Lord God of hoaſts of Iſrael,
how long wilt thou,I ſay,
Againſt thy folke in anger ſwell,
and wilt not heare them pray?

6 Thou doſt them feed with ſorrows deep
their bread with teares they eat:
And drink the teares that they do weep,
in meaſure full and great.

7 Thou haſt vs made a very ſtrife,
to thoſe that dwell about:
And that our foes do loue a life,
they langh and ieſt it out.
8 O take vs,Lord,vnto thy grace,
conuert our hearts to thee:
Shew forth to vs thy ioyfull face,
and we full ſafe ſhall be.

9 From Egypt where it grew not well,
thou brought'ſt a vine full deare:
The heathen folk thou didſt expell,
and thou didſt plant it there.
10 Thou didſt prepare for it a place,
and ſet her roots full faſt:
That it did grow and ſpring apace,
and fill'd the land at laſt.

The ſecond part.

11 The hils were couered round about,
with ſhade that from it came:
And eke the Cedars ſtrong and ſtout,
with branches of the ſame.
12 Why then didſt thou her wals deſtroy?
her hedge pluckt vp thou haſt:
That all the folk that paſſe thereby,
thy vine may ſpoile and waſte.

13 The Boare out of the wood ſo wild,
doth dig and root it out:
The ſurious beaſts out of the field,
deuoure it all about.
14 O Lord of hoaſts returne againe,
from heauen look betime:
Behold,and with thy help ſuſtaine
this poore vineyard of thine.

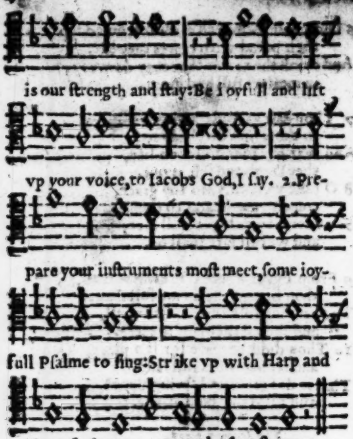
15 Thy plant,I ſay,thine Iſrael,
whom thy right hand hath ſet:
The ſame which thou didſt loue ſo well,
O Lord,doe not forget.
16 They lop and cut it down apace,
they burne it eke with fire:
And through the frowning of thy face,
we periſh in thine ire.

17 Let thy right hand be with them now,
whom thou haſt kept ſo long:
And with the ſonne of man,whom thou
to thee haſt made ſo ſtrong.
18 And ſo when thou haſt ſet vs free,
and ſaued vs from ſhame:
Then will we neuer fall from thee,
but call vpon thy Name.

19 O Lord of hoaſts through thy good grace,
conuert vs vnto thee:
Behold vs with a pleaſant face,
and then full ſafe are we.

Deo exultate. Pſal.Lxxxj.I.H.

BE light and glad,to God reioyce,which



is our ſtrength and ſtay: Be ioyfull and lift
vp your voice, to Iacobs God, I ſay. 2. Pre-
pare your inſtruments moſt meet, ſome ioy-
full Pſalme to ſing: Strike vp with Harp and
Lute ſo ſweet, on euery pleaſant ſtring.

3 Blow as it were in the new Moone,
with trumpets of the beſt:
As it is vſed to be done,
at any ſolemne feaſt.
4 For this is vnto Iſrael,
a ſtatute and a trade:
A law that muſt be kept full well,
which Iacobs God hath made.

5 This clauſe with Ioſeph was decreed,
when he from Egypt came:
That as a witneſſe all his ſeed
ſhould ſtill obſerue the ſame.
6 When God, I ſay, had ſo prepar'd
to bring him from that land:
Whereas the ſpeech which he had heard,
he did not vnderſtand.

7 I from his ſhoulders took (ſaith he)
the burthen cleane away:
And from the furnace quit him free
from burning brick of clay.
8 When thou in griefe didſt cry and call,
I help thee by and by:
And I did anſwer thee withall,
in thunder ſecretly.

9 Yea, at the waters of diſcord,
I did thee tempt and proue:
Whereas the goodneſſe of the Lord,
with muttering thou didſt moue.
10 Heare O my folk, O Iſrael,
and I aſſure it thee:
Regard and marke my words full well,
if thou wilt cleaue to me.

The ſecond part.

11 Thou ſhalt no God in thee reteine,
of any land abroade:
Nor in no wiſe to bow or ſeruе
a ſtrange or forrein god.
12 I am the Lord thy God, and I
from Egypt ſet thee freee:
Then aske of me abundantly,
and I will giue it thee.

13 And yet my people would not heare
my voice when that I ſpake:
Nor Iſrael would not obey,
but did me quite forſake.
14 Then did I leaue them to their will,
in hardneſſe of their heart:
To walke in their owne counſels ſtill,
themſelues they might peruert.

15 O that my people would haue heard
the words that I did ſay:
And eke that Iſrael would regard
to walk within my way.
16 How ſoon would I confound their foes,
and bring them down full low:
And turn my hand vpon all thoſe
that would them ouerthrow!

17 And they that at the Lord do rage,
as ſlaues ſhould ſeek him till:
But of his folk the time and age,
ſhould flouriſh euer ſtill.
18 I would haue fed them with the crop,
and fineſt of the wheate:
And made the rock with hony drop,
that they their fils ſhould eate.

Deus ſterit. Pſal. Lxxxij. Lij.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

AMid the preſſe with men of might
the Lord himſelfe doth ſtand,
To plead the cauſe of truth and right,
with Iudges of the land.
2 How long (ſaid he) will you proceed,
falſe iudgement to award:
And haue reſpect for loue of meed,
the wicked to regard?

3 Whereas of due, you ſhould defend
the fatherleſſe and weake:
And when the poore man doth contend,
in iudgement iuſtly ſpeake.
4 If ye be wiſe, defend the cauſe
of poore men in their right:
And rid the needy from the clawes
of tyrants force and might.

5 But nothing will they know or learne,
in vaine to them I talk:
They will not ſee or ought diſcerne,
but ſtill in darkneſſe walk.
6 For loe, euen now the time is come,
that all things fall to nought:
And likewiſe lawes both all and ſome,
for gaine are ſold and bought.

I had decreed it in my ſight,
as gods to take you all:
And children to the moſt of might,
for loue I did you call.
7 But notwithſtanding ye ſhall die
as men, and ſo decay:
O tyrants I ſhall you deſtroy,
and pluck you quite away.

8 Vp Lord, and let thy ſtrength be knowne
and iudge the world with might:
For why? all nations are thine owne,
to take them as thy right.

Deus

Deus quid. Pſal. Lxxxiij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

DO not (O God) refraine thy tongue,
in ſilence do not ſtay:
With-hold not, Lord, thy ſelfe ſo long,
and make no more delay.
2 For why? behold thy foes, and ſee
how they do rage and cry:
And thoſe that beare an hate to thee,
hold vp their heads on hie.

3 Againſt thy folk they vſe deceit,
and craftly they enquire:
For thine elect to lie in wait,
their counſell doth conſpire.
4 Come on, ſay they, let vs expell,
and pluck thoſe folk away:
So that the name of Iſrael,
may vtterly decay.

5 They all conſpire within their heart,
how they may thee with-ſtand:
Againſt the Lord to take a part,
they are in league and band.
6 The tents of all the Edomites,
the Iſhmaelites alſo:
The Hagarens and Moabites,
with diuers other mo.

7 Gebal with Ammon, and likewiſe
doth Amalek conſpire:
The Philiſtims againſt thee riſe,
with them that dwell at Tyre.
8 And Aſſur like as well appaid,
with them in league to be:
And doth become a fence and aid,
to Lots poſterity.

9 As thou didſt to the Madianites,
ſo ſerue them Lord each one:
As to Siſer and to Iabin,
beſide the Brook Kiſon.
10 When thou in Endor didſt deſtroy,
and waſt them through thy might:
That they like dung on earth did lie,
and that in open ſight.

The ſecond part.

11 Make them now and their Lords appear
like Zeb and Oreb than:
As Zeba and Zalmana were,
the kings of Madian.
12 Which ſaid, let vs throughout the land
in all the coaſts abroad,
Poſſeſſe and take into our hand,
the faire houſes of God.

13 Turne them, O God, with ſtormes as faſt
as wheeles that haue no ſtay:
Or like the chaffe, which men do caſt,
with winds to flie away.
14 Like as the fire with rage and fume,
the mighty forreſts ſpils:
And as the flame doth quite conſume
the mountaines and the hils.

15 So let the tempeſt of thy wrath
vpon their necks be laid:
And of thy ſtormy winde and ſhowre,
Lord make them all afraid.

16 Lord bring them all I thee deſire,
to ſuch rebuke and ſhame,
That it may cauſe them to enquire,
and learne to know thy Name.

17 And let them euermore daily
to ſhame and ſlander fall:
And in rebuke and obloquie,
to periſh eke withall.
18 That they may know and feel full well
that thou art called Lord:
And that alone thou doſt excell,
and raigne throughout the world.

Quàm dilecta. Pſal. Lxxxiiij. I.H.

Sing thus as the 77. Pſalme.

HOw pleaſant is thy dwelling place,
O Lord of hoaſts to me!
The Tabernacles of thy grace,
how pleaſant Lord they be!
2 My ſoule doth long full ſore to go
into thy Courts abroad:
My heart doth luſt, my fleſh alſo,
in thee the liuing God.

3 The ſparrowes finde a roome to reſt,
and ſaue themſelues from wrong:
And eke the ſwallow hath a neſt,
wherein to keep her young.
4 Theſe birds full nigh thine Altar may
haue place to ſit and ſing:
O Lord of hoaſts thou art I ſay,
my God and eke my King.

5 O they be bleſſed that may dwell
within thy houſe alwayes:
For they all times thy prayſes do tell,
and euer giue thee praiſe.
6 Yea, happy ſure likewiſe are they,
whoſe ſtay and ſtrength thou art:
Which to thy houſe do minde the way,
and ſeek it in their heart.

As they go through the vale of teares,
thy dig vp fountaines ſtill:
That as a ſpring it all appeares,
and thou their pits doſt fill.
7 From ſtrength to ſtrength they walk full faſt,
no faintneſſe there ſhall be:
And ſo the God of gods at laſt,
in Sion they do ſee.

8 O Lord of hoaſts to me giue heed,
and heare when I do pray:
And let it through thine eares proceed,
O Iacobs God, I ſay.
9 O Lord our ſhield, of thy good grace,
regard, and ſo draw neare:
Regard, I ſay, behold the face
of thine annointed deare.

10 For why? within thy Courts one day
is better to abide,
Then other where to keep or ſtay
a thouſand dayes beſide.
Much rather would I keep a doore
within the houſe of God,
Then in the tents of wickedneſſe
to ſettle mine abode.

11 For God the Lord, light and defence,

will

will grace and worſhip giue:
And no good thing ſhall he with-hold
from them that purely liue.
12 O Lord of hoaſts that man is bleſt,
and happy ſure is he,
That is perſwaded in his breſt,
to truſt all times in thee.

Benedixiſti. Pſal. Lxxxv. I.H.

Sing this as the 81. Pſalme.

THou haſt been mercifull indeed,
O Lord, vnto thy land:
For thou reſtoredſt Iacobs ſeed,
from thraldome out of band.
2 The wicked wayes that they were in,
thou didſt them clean remit:
And thou didſt hide the peoples ſinne,
full cloſe thou concreedſt it.

3 Thine anger eke thou didſt aſſwage,
that all thy wrath was gone:
And ſo didſt turne thee from thy rage,
with them to be at one.
4 O God our health, do now conuert
thy people vnto thee:
Put all thy wrath from vs apart,
and angry ceaſe to be.

5 Why, ſhall thine anger neuer end,
but ſtill proceed on vs;
And ſhall thy wrath it ſelfe extend
vpon all ages thus?
6 Wilt thou not rather turne therefore,
and quicken vs, that we
And all thy folke may euermore
be glad and ioy in thee?

7 O Lord, on vs do thou declare
thy goodneſſe to our wealth:
Shew forth to vs, and do not ſpare,
thine aid and ſauing health.
8 I will hearke what God ſaith, for he
ſpeakes to his people peace,
And to his Saints, that neuer they
returne to fooliſhneſſe.

9 For why? his help is ſtill at hand,
to ſuch as do him feare:
Whereby great glory in our land,
ſhall dwell and flouriſh there.
10 For truth and mercy there ſhall meet,
in one to take their place:
And peace ſhall iuſtice with kiſſe greet,
and there they ſhall embrace.

11 As truth from earth ſhall ſpring apace,
and flouriſh pleaſantly:
So righteouſneſſe ſhall ſhew her face,
and look from heauen hie.
12 Yea God himſelfe doth take in hand,
to giue vs each good thing:
And through the coaſts of all the land,
the earth her fruit ſhall bring.

13 Before his face ſhall iuſtice goe,
much like a guide or ſtay:
He ſhall direct his ſteps alſo,
and keepe them in the way.

Inclina Domine. Pſal. Lxxxvj. I.H.

Sing this as the 81. Pſalme.

LOrd bow thine eare to my requeſt,
and heare me by and by:
With grieuous paine and griefe oppreſt,
full poor and weake am I.
2 Preſerue my ſoule, becauſe my waies
and doings holy be:
And ſaue thy ſeruant, O my Lord,
that puts his truſt in thee.

3 Thy mercy, Lord, on me expreſſe,
defend me eke withall:
For through the day I do not ceaſe,
on thee to cry and call.
4 Comfort (O Lord) thy ſeruants ſoule,
that now with paine is pin'd:
For vnto thee (Lord) I extoll,
and lift my ſoule and mind.

5 For thou art good and bountifull,
thy gifts of grace are free:
And eke thy mercy plentifull,
to all that call on thee.
6 O Lord likewiſe when I do pray,
regard and giue an eare:
Marke well the words that I do ſay,
and all my prayers heare.

7 In time when trouble doth me moone,
to thee I doe complaine:
For why? I know and well do proone,
thou anſwereſt me againe.
8 Among the gods, O Lord, is none
with thee to be compar'd:
And none can do as thou alone,
the like hath not bren heard.

The ſecond part.

9 The Gentiles and the people all,
which thou didſt make and frame,
Before thy face on knees will fall,
to glorifie thy Name.
10 For why? thou art ſo much of might,
all power is thine owne:
Thou worke ſt wonders ſtill in ſight,
for thou art God alone.

11 O teach me Lord thy way, and I
ſhall in thy truth proceed:
O ioyne my heart to thee ſo nie,
that I thy Name may dread.
12 To thee my God will I giue praiſe,
with all my heart, O Lord:
And glorifie thy Name alwayes,
for euer through the world.

13 For why, thy mercy ſhewed to me,
is great, and doth excell:
Thou ſetſt my ſoule at liberty,
out from the lower hell.
14 O Lord, the proud againſt me riſe,
and heapes of men of might:
They ſeek my ſoule, and in no wiſe
will haue thee in their ſight.

15 Thou Lord art mercifull and meek,
full ſlack and ſlow to wrath:
Thy goodneſſe is full great, and eke
thy truth no meaſure hath,

16 O turne to me, and mercy grant,
thy ſtrength to me apply:
O helpe and ſaue thine owne ſeruant,
thy handmaids ſonne am I.

17 On me ſome ſigne of fauour ſhow,
that all my foes may ſee,
And be aſham'd becauſe (Lord) thou
doeſt helpe and comfort me.

Fundamenta. Pſal. Lxxxvij. I.H.

Sing this as the 72. Pſalme.

THat City ſhall full well endure,
her ground-worke ſtill doth ſtay
Vpon the holy hils full ſure,
it can no time decay.
2 God loues the gates of Sion beſt,
his grace doth there abide:
He loues them more then all the reſt
of Iacobs tents beſide.

3 Full glorious things reported be
in Sion, and abroad:
Great things, I ſay, are ſaid of thee,
thou City of our God.
4 On Rahab I will caſt an eye,
and beare in minde the ſame:
And Babylon ſhall eke apply,
and learne to know my Name.

5 Loe, Paleſtine and Tyre alſo,
with Ethiope likewiſe:
A people old full long agoe
were borne, and there did riſe.
6 Of Sion they ſhall ſay abroad,
that diuers men of fame
Haue there ſprung vp, and the high God
hath founded faſt the ſame.

7 In their records to them it ſhall,
through Gods deuice appeare:
Of Sion that the chiefe of all
had his beginning there.
8 The trumpeters with ſuch as ſing,
therein great plenty be:
My fountaines and my pleaſant ſprings
are compaſt all in thee.

Domine Deus. Pſal. Lxxxviij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

LOrd God of health the hope and ſtay,
thou art alone to me:
I call and cry throughout the day,
and all the night to thee.
2 O let my prayer ſoon aſcend
vnto thy ſight on hie:
Incline thine eare, O Lord attend,
and hearken to my cry.

3 For why? with woe my heart is fill'd,
and doth in trouble dwell:
My life and breath almoſt doth yeeld,
and draweth nigh to hell.
4 I am eſteem'd as one of them,
that in the pit do fall:
And made as one among thoſe men,
that haue no ſtrength at all.

5 As one among the dead, and free
from things that here remaine:
It were more eaſe for me to be
with them the which are ſlaine.
6 As thoſe that be in graue, I ſay,
whom thou haſt cleane forgot:
The which thy hand hath cut away,
and thou regard'ſt them not.

7 Yea, like to one ſhut vp full ſure,
within the lower pit:
In places darke and all obſcure,
and in the depth of it.
8 Thine anger and thy wrath likewiſe,
full ſore on me doth lie:
And all thy ſtormes againſt me riſe,
my ſoule to vexe and trie.

9 Thou putſt my friends farre off from me,
and mak'ſt them hate me ſore:
I am ſhut vp in priſon faſt,
and can come forth no more.
10 My ſight doth faile through griefe and woe,
I call to thee O God:
Throughout the day my hands alſo,
to thee I ſtretch abroad.

The ſecond part.

11 Doſt thou vnto the dead declare
thy wondrous works of fame?
Shall dead to life againe repaire,
and praiſe thee for the ſame?
12 Or ſhall thy louing kindneſſe Lord,
be preached in the graue?
Or ſhall with them that are deſtroid,
thy truth her honour haue?

13 Shall they that lie in darke full low,
of all thy wonders wot?
Or there ſhall they thy iuſtice know,
where all things are forgot?
14 But I O Lord to thee alwaies
do crie and call apace:
My prayer eke ere it be day,
ſhall come before thy face.

15 Why doſt thou Lord, abhor my ſoule,
in griefe that ſeeketh thee?
And now, O Lord, why doſt thou hide
thy face away from me?
16 I am afflict as dying ſtill,
from youth this many a yeare:
The terrours which do vexe me ill,
with troubled minde I beare.

17 The furies of thy wrath full rage,
full ſore vpon me fall:
Thy terrours eke do not aſſwage
but me ſuppreſſe withall.
18 All day they compaſſe me about,
as waters at the tide:
And all at once with ſtreames full ſtout,
beſet me on each ſide.

19 Thou ſetteſt farre from me my friends
and louers euery one:
Yea, and mine old acquaintance all,
out of my ſight are gone.

Miſericordias. Pſal. Lxxxix. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

TO ſing the mercies of the Lord,
my tongue ſhall neuer ſpare:
And with my mouth from age to age,
thy truth I will declare.

2 For I haue ſaid, that mercy ſhall
for euermore remaine:
In that thou doſt the heauens ſtay,
thy truth appeareth plaine.

3 To mine elect, ſaith God, I made
a cou'nant and beheſt:
My ſeruant Dauid to perſwade,
I ſwore and did proteſt;
4 Thy ſeed for euer I will ſtay,
and ſtabliſh it full faſt:
And ſtill vphold thy throne alway,
from age to age to laſt.

5 The heauens ſhew with ioy and mirth,
thy wondrous workes, O Lord:
Thy Saints within thy Church on earth
thy faith and truth record.
6 Who with the Lord is equall then,
in all the clouds abroad?
Among the ſonnes of all the gods
what one is like our God?

7 God in aſſembly of the Saints,
is greatly to be dread:
And ouer all that dwell about,
in terrour to be had.
8 Lord God of hoaſts, in all the world,
what one is like to thee?
On euery ſide, moſt mighty Lord,
thy truth is ſeen to be.

9 The raging ſea by thine aduiſe,
thou ruleſt at thy will:
And when the waues thereof ariſe,
thou mak'ſt them calme and ſtill.
10 And Egypt, Lord, thou haſt ſubdu'd,
and thou haſt it deſtroid:
Yea, thou thy foes with mighty arme,
haſt ſcattered all abroad.

The ſecond part.

11 The heauens are thine, and ſtill haue been,
likewiſe the earth and land:
The world and all that is therein,
thou foundedſt with thy hand.
12 Both North and South, with Eaſt and Weſt,
thy ſelf didſt make & frame:
Both Tabor mount, and eke Hermon,
reioyce and praiſe thy Name.

13 Thine arme is ſtrong, and full of power
all might therein doth lie:
The ſtrength of thy right hand each houre
thou liſteſt vp on hie.
14 In righteouſneſſe and equity,
thou haſt thy ſeat and places:
Mercy and truth are ſtill with thee,
and go before thy face.

15 That folk is bleſt that knowes aright
thy preſent power, O God:
For in the fauour of thy ſight,
they walke full ſafe abroad.
16 For in thy Name throughout the day,
they ioy and much reioyce:
And through thy righteouſneſſe haue they
a pleaſant fame and noiſe.

17 For why? their glory, ſtrength, and aid
in thee alone doth lie:
Thy goodneſſe eke that hath vs ſtaid,
ſhall lift our hornes on hie.

18 Our ſtrength that doth defend vs well
the Lord to vs doth bring:
The holy One of Iſrael,
he is our guide and King.

19 Sometimes thy will vnto thy Saints,
in viſion thou didſt ſhow:
And thus then didſt thou ſay to them,
thy minde to make them know;
20 A man of might I haue erect,
your King and guide to be:
And ſet him vp whom I elect,
among the folk to me.

The third part.

21 My ſeruant Dauid I appoint,
whom I haue ſearched out:
And with my holy oyle annoint
him King of all the rout.
22 For why? my hand is ready ſtill
with him for to remaine:
And with my arme alſo I will
him ſtrengthen and ſuſtaine.

23 The enemies ſhall not him oppreſſe,
they ſhall him not deuoure:
Ne yet the ſonnes of wickedneſſe
haue of him any power.
24 His foes likewiſe I will deſtroy,
before his face in ſight:
And thoſe that hate him I will plague,
and ſtrike them with my might.

25 My truth and mercy eke withall,
ſhall ſtill vpon him lie:
And in my Name his horne eke ſhall
be lifted vp on hie.
26 His Kingdome I will ſet to be
vpon the ſea and land:
And eke the running flouds ſhall he
embrace with his right hand.

27 He ſhall depend with all his heart
on me, and thus ſhall ſay,
My Father and my God thou art,
my rock of health and ſtay.
28 As my firſt-borne I will him take,
of all on earth that ſprings:
His might and honour I will make
aboue all earthly Kings.

29 My mercy ſhall be with him ſtill,
as I my ſelfe haue told:
My faithfull Couenant to fulfill,
my mercy I will hold.
30 And eke his ſeed I will ſuſtaine,
for euer ſtrong and ſure:
So that his ſeed ſhall ſtill remaine
while heauen doth endure.

The fourth part.

31 If that his ſonnes forſake my Law,
and ſo begin to ſwerue:
And of my iudgements haue none awe,
or will not them obſerue:
32 Or if they will not vſe aright,
my ſtatutes to them made:
And ſet all my commandments light,
and will not keep my trade:

33 Then with the rod will I begin,
their doings to amend:

And

And ſo with ſcourging for their ſinne,
if that they do offend.
34 My mercy yet and my goodneſſe,
I will not take him fro:
Nor handle him with craftineſſe,
and ſo my truth forgoe.

35 But ſure my Couenant I will hold,
with all that I haue ſpoke:
No word the which my lips haue told,
ſhall alter or be broke.
36 Once ſware I by my holineſſe,
and that performe will I:
With Dauid I will keep promiſe,
to him I will not lie.

37 His ſeed for euermore ſhall raigne
and eke his throne of might:
As doth the Sunne, it ſhall remaine,
for euer in my ſight.
38 And as the Moon within the skie
for euer ſtandeth faſt
A faithfull witneſſe from on hie,
ſo ſhall his kingdome laſt.

39 But now, O Lord, thou doſt reiect,
and now thou changeſt cheare:
Yea, thou art wrath with thine elect,
thine owne annointed deare.
40 The couenant with thy ſernant made,
Lord thou haſt quite vndone:
And downe vpon the ground alſo
haſt caſt his royall crowne.

The fift part.

41 Thou pluck'ſt his hedges vp with might,
his wals thou doſt confound:
Thou beateſt eke his bulwarks downe,
and break'ſt them to the ground.
42 That he is ſore deſtroid and torne,
of commers by throughout:
And ſo is made a mock and ſcorne,
to all that dwell about.

43 Thou their right hand haſt lifted vp,
that him ſo ſore annoy:
And all his foes that him deuoure,
loe thou haſt made to ioy.
44 His ſwords edge thou doſt take away
that ſhould his foes with-ſtand:
To him in warre no victory
thou giu'ſt, nor vpper hand.

45 His glory thou doſt alſo waſte,
his throne, his ioy, and mirth
By thee is ouerthrowne, and caſt
full low vpon the earth.
46 Thou haſt cut off and made full ſhort,
his youth and luſty daies:
And rais'd of him an ill report,
with ſhame and great diſpraiſe.

47 How long away from me, O Lord,
for euer wilt thou turne?
And ſhall thine anger ſtill alway,
as fire conſume and burne?
48 O call to minde, remember then,
my time conſumeth faſt:
Why haſt thou made the ſonnes of men,
as things in vaine to waſte?

49 What man is he that liueth here,
and death ſhall neuer ſee?
Or from the hand of hell his ſoule
ſhall he deliuer free?
50 Where is (O Lord) thine owne goodnes
ſo oft declar'd before,
Which by thy truth and vprightneſſe,
to Dauid thou haſt ſworne?

51 The great rebukes to minde I call,
that on thy ſeruants lie:
The railings of thy people all,
borne in my breaſt haue I:
52 Wherewith, O Lord, thine enemies
blaſphemed haue thy Name:
The ſteps of thine annointed one,
they ceaſe not to defame.

53 All praiſe to thee, O Lord of hoaſts,
both now and eke for aye:
Through skie, and earth, and all the coaſts,
Amen, Amen, I ſay.

Domine refugium. Pſal. XC. L. H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

THou Lord haſt been our ſure defence,
our place of eaſe and reſt:
In all times paſt, yea ſo long ſince,
as cannot be expreſt.
2 Ere there was made mountaine or hill,
the earth and world abroad:
From age to age, and alwayes ſtill,
for euer thou art God.

3 Thou grindeſt man through grief & paine
to duſt or clay, and then,
And then thou ſaieſt againe, returne
againe ye ſonnes of men.
4 The laſting of a thouſand yeares,
what is it in thy ſight?
As yeſterday it doth appeare,
or as a watch by night.

5 So ſoon as thou doeſt ſcatter them,
then is their life and trade
All as a ſleep, and like the graſſe
whoſe beauty ſoon doth fade.
6 Which in the morning ſhines ful bright,
but fadeth by and by:
And is cut downe ere it be night,
all withered, dead, and drie.

7 For through thine anger we conſume,
our might is much decaid:
And of thy feruent wrath and fume,
we are full ſore afraid.
8 The wicked works y we haue wrought
thou ſetſt before thine eye:
Our priuy faults, yea eke our thoughts,
thy countenance doth ſpie.

9 For through thy wrath our dayes do waſte,
thereof doth nought remaine:
Our yeares conſume as words or blaſts,
and are not cal'd againe.
10 Our time is threeſcore yeares and ten,
that we doe liue on mold:
If one ſee foureſcore, ſurely then
we count him wondrous old.

The ſecond part.

11 Yet of this time the ſtrength and chiefe

the

the which we count vpon,
Is nothing elſe but painefull griefe,
and we as blaſts are gone.
12 Who once doth know what ſtrength is there
what might thine anger hath:
Or in his heart who doth thee feare,
according to thy wrath?

13 Inſtruct vs Lord to know and try,
how long our daies remaine:
That then we may our hearts apply,
true wiſdome to attaine.
14 Returne, O Lord, how long wilt thou
forth on thy wrath proceed?
Shew fauour to thy ſeruants now,
and help them at their need.

15 Refreſh vs with thy mercy ſoon,
and then our ioy ſhall be
All times ſo long as life doth laſt,
in heart reioyce ſhall we.
16 As thou haſt plagued vs before,
now alſo make vs glad:
And for the yeares wherein full ſore
affliction we haue had.

17 O let thy worke and power appeare,
and on thy ſeruants light:
And ſhew vnto thy children deare,
thy glory and thy might.
18 Lord let thy grace and glory ſtand,
on vs thy ſeruants thus:
Confirme the works we take in hand,
Lord proſper them to vs.

Qui habitat. Pſal. XCj. I. H.

Sing this as the 69. Pſalme.

HE that within the ſecret place,
of God moſt high doth dwell:
In ſhadow of the mightieſt grace,
at reſt ſhall keep him well.
2 Thou art my hope and my ſtrong hold,
I to the Lord will ſay,
My God is he, in him will I,
my whole affiance ſtay.

3 He ſhall defend thee from the ſnare,
the which the hunter laid:
And from the deadly plague and care
whereof thou art afraid.
4 And with his wings ſhall couer thee,
and keep thee ſafely there:
His faith and truth thy fence ſhall be,
as ſure as ſhield and ſpeare.

5 So that thou ſhalt not need, I ſay,
to feare or be affright,
Of all the ſhafts that fly by day,
nor terrors of the night.
6 Nor of the plague that priuily
doth walke in darke ſo faſt:
Nor yet of that which doth deſtroy,
and at noon day doth waſt.

7 Yea, at thy ſide as thou doſt ſtand,
a thouſand dead ſhall be:
Ten thouſand eke at thy right hand,
and yet ſhalt thou be free.
8 But thou ſhalt ſee it for thy part,
thine eyes ſhall well regard:
That euen like to their deſert,
the wicked haue reward.

9 For why? O Lord, I onely luſt,
to ſtay my hope on thee:
And in the higheſt I put my truſt,
my ſure defence is he.
10 Thou ſhalt not need none ill to feare,
with thee it ſhall not mell:
Nor yet the plague ſhall once come neer
the houſe where thou doſt dwell.

11 For why? vnto his Angels all,
with charge commandeth he,
That ſhall in all thy waies they ſhall
preſerue and proſper thee.
12 And in their hands ſhall thee beare vp,
ſtill waiting thee vpon:
So that thy foot ſhall neuer chance
to ſpurne at any ſtone.

13 Vpon the Lions thou ſhalt goe,
the Adder fell and long:
And tread vpon the Lions young,
with Dragons ſtout and ſtrong.
14 For he that truſteth vnto me,
I will diſpatch him quite:
And him defend, becauſe that he
doth know my Name aright.

15 When he for help on me doth cry,
an anſwer I will giue:
And from his griefe take him will I
in glory for to liue.
16 With length of yeares and dayes of wealth
I will fulfill his time:
The goodneſſe of my ſauing health,
I will declare to him.

Bonum eſt. Pſal. XCij. I. H.

Sing this as the 81 Pſalme.

IT is a thing both good and meet,
to praiſe the higheſt Lord:
And to thy Name, O thou moſt High,
to ſing with one accord.
2 To ſhew the kindneſſe of the Lord,
betime ere day be light:
And eke declare his truth abroad,
when it doth draw to night.

3 Vpon ten ſtringed inſtruments,
on Lute and Harpe ſo ſweet:
With all the mirth you can inuent,
of inſtruments moſt meet.
4 For thou haſt made me to reioyce,
in things ſo wrought by thee:
And I haue ioy in heart and voice,
thine handy-works to ſee.

5 O Lord, how glorious and how great,
are all thy works ſo ſtout?
So deeply are thy counſels ſet,
that none can try them out.
6 The man vnwiſe hath not the wit,
this geare to paſſe to bring:
And all ſuch fooles are nothing fit
to vnderſtand this thing.

7 When ſo the wicked at their will,
as graſſe do ſpring full faſt:

They

They when they flouriſh in their ill,
for euer ſhall be waſt.
8 But thou art mighty Lord moſt High,
yea thou doſt reigne therefore,
In euery time eternally,
both now and euermore.

9 For why? O Lord, behold and ſee,
behold thy foes, I ſay,
How all that worke iniquity,
ſhall periſh and decay.
10 But thou, like as an Vnicorne,
ſhalt life my horne on hie:
With freſh and new prepared oyle,
thine ointed King am I:

11 And of my foes before mine eyes,
ſhall ſee the fall and ſhame,
Of all that vp againſt me riſe,
mine eares ſhall heare the ſame.
12 The iuſt ſhall flouriſh vp on hie,
as Date-trees bud and blow:
And as the Cedars multiply,
in Libanus that grow.

13 For they are planted in the place,
and dwelling of our God:
Within his Courts they ſpring apace,
and flouriſh all abroad.
14 And in their age much fruit ſhall bring
both fat and well beſeen:
And pleaſantly both bud and ſpring,
with boughes and branches green.

15 To ſhew that God is good and iuſt,
and vpright in his will:
He is my rock, my hope, and truſt,
in him there is none ill.

Dominus regnauit. Pſal. XCiij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

THe Lord as King aloft doth reigne,
with glory goodly dight:
And he to ſhew his ſtrength and maine,
hath girt himſelfe with might.
2 The Lord likewiſe the earth hath made,
and ſhaped it ſo ſure,
No might can make it moone, or fade;
at ſtay it doth endure.

3 Ere that ſ world was made or wrought,
thy ſeat was ſet before:
Beyond all time that can be thought,
thou haſt been euermore.
4 The floods, O Lord, the floods a riſe,
they roare and make a noiſe:
The flood (I ſay) did enterpriſe,
and lifted vp their voice.

5 Yea, though the ſtormes ariſe in fight,
though ſeas do rage and ſwell:
The Lord is ſtrong and more of might,
for he on high doth dwell.
6 And looke what promiſe he doth make
his houſehold to defend:
For iuſt and true they ſhall it take,
all times without an end.

Deus vltionum. Pſal. XCiij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

O Lord, thou doſt reuenge all wrong,
that office longs to thee:
Sith vengeance doth to thee belong,
declare that all may ſee.
2 Set forth thy ſelfe, for thou of right
the earth doſt iudge and guide:
Reward the proud and men of might,
according to their pride.

3 How long ſhall wicked men beare ſway,
with lifting vp their voice:
How long ſhall wicked men, I ſay,
thus triumph and reioyce?
4 How long ſhall they w brags burſt out,
and proudly prate their fill?
Shall they reioyce that be ſo ſtout,
whoſe workes are euer ill?

5 Thy flock, O Lord, thine heritage
they ſpoile and vexe full ſore:
Againſt thy people they do rage
ſtill daily more and more.
6 The widowes which are comfortleſſe,
and ſtrangers they deſtroy:
They ſlay the children fatherleſſe,
and none doth put them by.

7 And when they take theſe things in hand,
this talke they haue of thee:
Can Iacobs God this vnderſtand?
tuſh, no, he cannot ſee.
8 O folke vnwiſe, and people rude,
ſome knowledge now diſcerne:
Ye fooles among the multitude,
at length begin to learne.

9 The Lord which made the eare of man,
he needs of right muſt heare:
He made the eye, all things muſt then
before his ſight appeare.
10 The Lord doth all the world correct,
and make them vnderſtand:
Shall he not then your deeds detect?
how can you ſcape his hand?

The ſecond part.

11 The Lord doth know the thoughts of man,
his heart he ſees full plaine:
The Lord, I ſay, mans thoughts doth ſcan,
and findeth them but vaine.
12 But Lord, that man is happy ſure,
whom thou doſt keepe in awe:
And through correction doſt procure
to teach him in thy Law.

13 Whereby he ſhall in quiet reſt
in time of trouble ſit:
When wicked men ſhall be ſuppreſt,
and fall into the pit.
14 For ſure the Lord will not refuſe
his people for to take:
His heritage whom he did chuſe,
he will no time forſake.

15 Vntill that iudgement be decreed,
to iuſtice to conuert:

That

That all may follow her with ſpeed,
that are of vpright heart.
16 But who vpon my part ſhall ſtand,
againſt the curſed traine?
Or who ſhall rid me from their hand,
that wicked works maintaine?

17 Except the Lord had been mine aid,
mine enemies to repell:
My ſoule and life had now been laid
almoſt as low as hell.
18 When I did ſay, my foot did ſlide,
I now am like to fall:
Thy goodneſſe Lord did ſo prouide
to ſtay me vp withall.

19 When with my ſelfe I muſed much,
and could no comfort find:
Then Lord thy goodneſſe did me touch,
and that did eaſe my mind.
20 Wilt thou inhaunt thy ſelfe, and draw
with wicked men to ſit?
Which with pretence in ſtead of law
much miſchiefe do commit?

21 For they conſult againſt the life
of righteous men and good:
And in their counſels they are rife,
to ſhed the guiltleſſe bloud.
22 But yet the Lord he is to me
a ſtrong defence or locke:
He is my God, to him I flie,
he is my ſtrength and rocke.

23 And he ſhall cauſe their miſchiefes all
themſelues for to annoy:
And in their malice they ſhall fall,
our God ſhall them deſtroy.

Venite exultemus. Pſal. XCv. I. H.

Sing this as the 95. Pſalme.

O Come let vs lift vp our voice,
and ſing vnto the Lord:
In him our rocke of health, reioyce
let vs with one accord.
2 Yea let vs come before his face,
to giue him thanks and praiſe:
In ſinging Pſalmes vnto his grace,
let vs be glad alwayes.

3 For why, the Lord he is no doubt,
a great and mighty God:
A King aboue all gods throughout,
in all the world abroad.
4 The ſecrets of the earth ſo deepe,
and corners of the land:
The tops of hils that are ſo ſteepe,
he hath them in his hand.

5 The ſea and waters all are his,
for he the ſame hath wrought:
The earth and all that therein is,
his hand hath made of nought.
6 Come let vs bow and praiſe the Lord,
before him let vs fall:
And kneele to him with one accord,
the which hath made vs all.

7 For why, he is the Lord our God,
for vs he doth prouide:
We are his flocke, he doth vs feed,
his ſheepe, and he our guide.
8 To day if ye his voice will heare,
then harden not your heart:
As ye with grudging many a yeare
prouok'd me in deſart.

9 Whereas your fathers tempted me,
my power for to proue:
My wond'rous works when they did ſee,
yet ſtill they would me moue.
10 Twice twenty years they did me grieue
and I to them did ſay:
They erre in heart, and not believe,
they haue not known my way.

11 Wherfore I ſware, when that my wrath
was kindled in my breſt:
That they ſhould neuer tread the path,
to enter in my reſt.

Cantate Domino. Pſal. XCvj. I. H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

SIng ye with praiſe vnto the Lord,
new ſongs with ioy and mirth:
Sing vnto him with one accord,
all people on the earth.
2 Yea ſing vnto the Lord, I ſay,
praiſe ye his holy Name:
Declare and ſhew from day to day
ſaluation by the ſame.

3 Among the people eke declare
his honour round about:
To ſhew his wonders do not ſpare,
in all the world throughout.
4 For why? the Lord is much of might,
and worthy praiſe alway:
And he is to be dread of right,
aboue all gods, I ſay.

5 For all the gods of heathen folke
are idols that will fade:
But yet our God, he is the Lord
that hath the heauens made.
6 All praiſe and honour eke do dwell,
for aye before his face:
Both power and might likewiſe excell,
within his holy place.

7 Aſcribe vnto the Lord alway,
ye people of the world,
All might and worſhip eke I ſay,
aſcribe vnto the Lord.
8 Aſcribe vnto the Lord alſo,
the glory of his Name:
And eke vnto his courts do go,
with gifts vnto the ſame.

The ſecond part.

9 Fall downe and worſhip ye the Lord,
within his Temple bright:
Let all the people of the world,
be fearefull in his ſight.
10 Tell all the world, be not agaſt,
the Lord doth raigne aboue:
Yea he hath ſet the earth ſo faſt,
that it can neuer moue.

11 And that it is the Lord alone
that rules with princely might:
To iudge the nations euery one
with equity and right.
12 The heauens ſhall great ioy begin,
the earth eke ſhall reioyce:
The ſea and all that is therein,
ſhall ſhout and make a noiſe.

13 The field ſhall ioy, and euery thing
that ſpringeth on the earth:
The wood and euery tree ſhall ſing
with gladneſſe and with mirth.
14 Before the preſence of the Lord,
and comming of his might:
When he ſhall iuſtly iudge the world,
and rule his folk with right.

Dominus regnauit. Pſal. XCvij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

THe Lord doth reigne, wherat the earth,
may ioy with pleaſant voice:
And eke the Iſles with ioyfull mirth
may triumph and reioyce.
2 Both clouds and darkneſſe eke do ſwell
and round about him beat:
Yea right and iuſtice euer dwell,
and bide about his ſeat.

3 Yea fire and heat at once do run,
and go before his face:
Which ſhall his foes and enemies burn
abroad in euery place.
4 His lightnings eke full bright did blaze
and to the world appeare:
Whereat the earth did look and gaze,
with dread and deadly feare.

5 The hils like waxe did melt in ſight
and preſence of the Lord:
They fled before that Rulers might,
which guideth all the world.
6 The heauens eke declare and ſhew
his iuſtice all abroad:
That all the world may ſee and know
the glory of our God.

7 Confuſion ſure will come to ſuch
as worſhip idols vaine:
And eke to thoſe that glory much,
dumbe pictures to maintaine.
8 For all the idols of the world
which they as gods do call:
Shall feel the power of the Lord,
and down to him ſhall fall.

9 With ioy ſhall Sion heare this thing,
and Iuda ſhall reioyce:
For at thy iudgements they ſhall ſing,
and make a pleaſant noiſe.
10 That thou O Lord art ſet on high
in all the earth abroad:
And art exalted wondrouſly
aboue each other God.

11 All ye that loue the Lord, do this,
hate all things that are ill:
For he doth ſaue the ſoules of his
from ſuch as would them ſpill.
12 And light doth ſpring vp to the iuſt,
with pleaſure for his parts:
Great ioy with gladneſſe, mirth, and luſt,
to them of vpright hearts.

13 Ye righteous in the Lord reioyce,
his holineſſe proclaime:
Be thankfull eke with heart and voice,
and mindfull of the ſame.

Cantate Domino. Pſal. XCviij. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

O Sing ye now vnto the Lord
a new and pleaſant ſong:
For he hath wrought throughout ſ world
his wonders great and ſtrong.
2 With his right hand full worthily
he doth his foes deuoure:
And get himſelfe the victory,
with his own arm and power.

3 The Lord doth make the people know
his ſauing health and might:
The Lord doth eke his iuſtice ſhow
in all the heathens ſight.
4 His grace and truth to Iſrael,
in mind he doth record:
That all the earth hath ſeen right well
the goodneſſe of the Lord.

5 Be glad in him with ioyfull voice,
all people of the earth:
Giue thanks to God, ſing and reioyce,
to him with ioy and mirth.
6 Vpon the harp vnto him ſing,
giue thanks to him with Pſalmes:
Reioyce before the Lord our King,
with Trumpets and with Shalmes.

7 Yea let the ſea with all therein,
for ioy both roare and ſwell:
The earth likewiſe let it begin,
with all that therein dwell.
8 And let the floods reioyce their fill,
and clap their handſ apace:
And eke the mountaines and the hils
before the Lord his face.

9 For he ſhall come to iudge and trie
the world and euery wight:
And rule the people mightily
with iuſtice and with right.

Dominus regnauit. Pſal. XCix. I.H.

Sing this as the 77. Pſalme.

THe Lord doth reigne, although at it
the people rage full ſore:
Yea he on Cherubins doth ſit,
though all the world do roare.
2 The Lord that doth in Sion dwell,
is high and wondrous great:
Aboue all folk he doth excell,
and he aloſe is ſet.

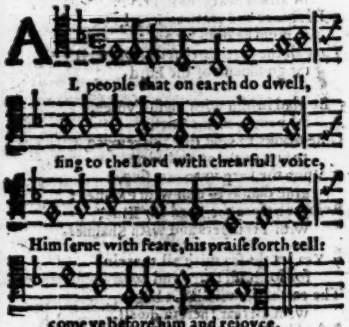
3 Let all men praiſe thy mighty Name,
for it is fearfull ſure:
And let them magnifie the ſame,
that holyis and pure.
4 The princely power of our King
doth loue iudgement and right:
Thou rightly ruleſt euery thing
in Iacob through thy might.

5 To praiſe the Lord our God deuiſe,
all honour vnto him do:
Before his foot-ſtool worſhip him,
for he is holy too.
6 Moſes, Aaron, and Samuel
as Prieſts on him did call:
When they did pray he heard them well,
and gaue them anſwer all.

7 Within a cloud to them he ſpake,
then did they labour ſtill
To keep ſuch lawes as he did make,
and pointed them vntill.
8 O Lord our God thou didſt them heare,
and anſwered ſt them againe:
Thy mercy did on them appeare,
their deeds didſt not maintaine.

9 O land and praiſe our God and Lord
within his holy hill:
For why? our God throughout the world
is holy euer ſtill.

Iubilate Deo. Pſal. C. I. H.



2 The Lord ye know is God indeed,
without our aid he did vs make:
We are his flock, he doth vs feed,
and for his ſheep he doth vs take.

3 O enter then his gates with praiſe,
approach with ioy his courts vnto:
Praiſe, land, and bleſſe his Name alwayes,
for it is ſeemly ſo to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
his mercy is for euer ſure:
His truth at all times firmly ſtood,
and ſhall from age to age endure.

Another of the ſame by I. H.

Sing this as the 57. Pſalme.

IN God the Lord be glad and light,
praiſe him throughout the earth:
Serue him and come before his ſight,
with ſinging and with mirth.
2 Know that the Lord our God he is,
he did vs make and keep,
Not we our ſelues: for we are his
own flock and paſture ſheep.

3 O go into his gates alwayes,
giue thanks within the ſame;
Within his courts ſet forth his praiſe,
and land his holy Name.
4 For why? the goodneſſe of the Lord
for euermore doth raigne:
From age to age throughout the world
his truth doth ſtill remaine.

Miſericordiam. Pſal. Cj. N.

Sing thus as the 81. Pſalme.

I Mercy will and iudgement ſing,
O Lord God vnto thee:
2 And wiſely do in perfect way
vntill thou come to me.
And in the midſt of my houſe walk
in pureneſſe of my ſprite:
3 And I no kind of wicked thing
will ſet before my ſight.

4 I hate their works that fall away,
it ſhall not cleaue to me:
From me ſhall part the froward heart,
none euill will I ſee.
5 Him will I ſtroy that ſlandereth
his neighbour priuily:
The lofty heart I cannot beare,
nor him that looketh hie.

6 Mine eyes ſhall be on them within
the land that faithfull be:
In perfect way who walketh, ſhall
be ſeruant vnto me.
7 I will no guilefull perſon haue
within my houſe to dwell:
And in my preſence he ſhall not
remaine that lies doth tell.

8 Betimes I will deſtroy euen all
the wicked of the land:
That I may from Gods City cut
the wicked workers hand.

Domine exaudi. Pſal. Cij. N.

Sing this as the 81. Pſalme.

O Heare my prayer Lord, and let
my cry come vnto thee:
2 In time of trouble do not hide
thy face away from me.
Incline thine eares to me, make haſte
to heare me when I call:
For as the ſmoke doth fade, ſo do
my dayes conſume and fall.

4 And as an harth my bones are burnt,
my heart is ſmitten dead:
And withers like the graſſe, that I
forget to eat my bread.
5 By reaſon of my groaning voice
my bones cleaue to my skin:
6 As Pelican in wilderneſſe,
ſuch caſe now am I in.

7 And as an Owle in deſart is,
lo I am ſuch a one:
I watch, and as a ſparrow on
the houſe top am alone.
8 Lo daily in reproch full wiſe
my enemies do me ſcorn:
And they that do againſt me rage,
againſt me they haue ſworn.

9 Surely with aſhes as with bread,
mine hunger I haue fed:

10 mingled haue my drink with teares,
that from mine eyes haue ſtild.
11 Becauſe of thy diſpleaſure Lord,
thy wrath, and thy diſdaine:
For thou haſt lifted me aloft,
and caſt me down againe.

12 The dayes wherein I paſſe my life
are like the fleeting ſhade:
And I am wither'd like the graſſe,
which ſoon away doth fade.
13 But thou O Lord for euer doſt
remaine in ſteady place:
And thy remembrance euer doth
abide from race to race.

The ſecond part.

14 Thou wilt ariſe, and mercy thou
to Sion wilt extend:
The time of mercy, now the time
foreſet is come to end.
15 For euen in the ſtones thereof
thy ſeruants do delight:
And on the duſt thereof they haue
compaſsion in their ſpirite.

16 Then ſhall the heathen people feare
the Lords moſt holy Name:
And all the kings on earth ſhall dread
thy glory and thy fame.
17 Then when the Lord the mighty God
againe ſhall Sion reare:
And then when he moſt nobly in
his glory ſhall appeare.

18 To prayer of the deſolate
when he himſelfe doth bend,
When he ſhall not diſdaine vnto
their prayers to attend.
19 This ſhall be written for the age
that after ſhall ſucceed:
The people yet vncreated
the Lords renown ſhall ſpread.

20 For he from his high Sanctuary
hath looked down below:
And out of heauen hath the Lord
beheld the earth alſo.
21 That of the mourning captiue, he
might heare the wofull crie:
And that he might deliuer thoſe
that damned are to die.

22 That they in Sion may declare
the Lords moſt holy Name:
And in Ieruſalem ſet forth
the praiſes of the ſame.
23 Then when the people of the land
and kingdomes with accord
Shall be aſſembled for to do
their ſeruice to the Lord.

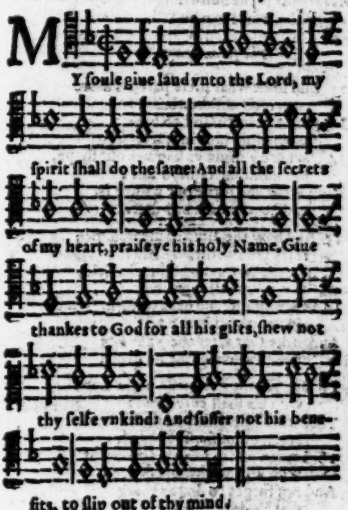
The third part.

24 My former force of ſtrength he hath
abated in the way:
And ſhorter he hath cut my dayes,
thus I therefore did ſay:
25 My God in midſt of all my dayes
now take me not away:
Thy yeares endure eternally,
from age to age I ſay.

25 Thou the foundations of the earth
before all times haſt laid:
And Lord the heauens are the work
which thine own hands haue made.
26 Yea they ſhall periſh and decay,
but thou ſhalt tarie ſtill:
And they ſhall all in time waxe old,
euen as a garment will.

27 Thou as a garment ſhalt them change,
and changed they ſhall be:
But thou doſt ſtill abide the ſame,
thy yeares do neuer flee.
28 The children of thy ſeruants ſhall
continually endure:
And in thy ſight their happy ſeed
for euer ſhall ſtand ſure.

Benedic anima. Pſal. Ciij. T.S.



3 That gaue thee pardon for thy faults,
and thee reſtor'd againe,
For all thy weak and fraile diſeaſe,
and heal'd thee of thy paine.
4 That did redeem thy life from death,
from which thou couldſt not flee:
His mercy and compaſsion both
he did extend to thee.

5 That fil'd with goodneſſe thy deſire,
and did prolong thy youth:
Like as the Eagle caſts her bill,
wherehy her age renew'th.
6 The Lord with iuſtice doth repay
all ſuch as be oppreſt:
So that their ſufferings and their wrongs
are turned to the beſt.

7 His wayes and his commandements
to Moſes he did ſhow:
His counſels and his valiant acts
the Iſraelites did know.
8 The Lord is kind and mercifull:

when ſinners do him grieue:
The ſloweſt to conceiue a wrath,
and readieſt to forgiue.

9 He chides not vs continually,
though we be full of ſtrife:
Nor keeps our faults in memory,
for all our ſinfull life.
10 Nor yet according to our ſinnes
the Lord doth vs regard:
Nor after our iniquities
he doth vs not reward.

11 But as the ſpace is wondrous great
'twixt earth and heauen aboue:
So is his goodneſſe much more large
to them that do him loue.
12 God doth remoue our ſinnes from vs,
and our offences all,
As farre as is the Sun-riſing
full diſtant from his fall.

The ſecond part.

13 And look what pitie parents beare
vnto their children beare:
Like Pitie beareth God to ſuch
as worſhip him in feare.
14 The Lord y made vs knowes our ſhape,
our mold and faſhion iuſt:
How weak and fraile our nature is,
and how we are but duſt.

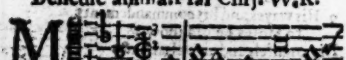
15 And how the time of mortall men
is like the withering hay:
Or like the flower right faire in field,
that fades full ſoon away.
16 Whoſe gloſſe and beauty ſtormy winds
do vtterly diſgrace:
And make that after their aſſaults
ſuch bloſſomes haue no place.

17 But yet the goodneſſe of the Lord
with his ſhall euer ſtand:
Their childrens children ſhall receiue
his righteouſneſſe at hand.
18 I mean which keep his couenant
with all their whole deſire:
And not forget to do the thing
that he doth them require.

19 The heauens high are made the ſeat
and foot-ſtool of the Lord:
And by his power imperiall
he gouernes all the world.
20 Ye Angels which are great in power,
praiſe ye and bleſſe the Lord:
Which to obey and do his will,
immediately accord.

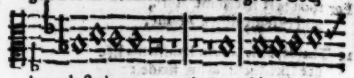
21 Ye noble hoſts and miniſters,
ceaſe not to laud him ſtill:
Which ready are to execute
his pleaſure and his will.
22 Yea all his works in euery place,
praiſe ye his holy Name:
My heart, my mind, and eke my ſoule
praiſe ye alſo the ſame.

Benedic anima. Pſal Ciiij. W. K.

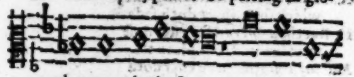


M Y ſoule praiſe the Lord, ſpeak

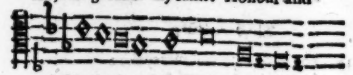
good of his Name: O Lord our great God,



how doſt thou appeare? So paſsing in glo-



rie, that great is thy fame. Honour and



maieſtie, in thee ſhine moſt cleare.

2 With light as a robe,
thou haſt thee beclad:
Whereby all the earth
thy greatneſſe may ſee:
The heauen in ſuch ſort
thou alſo haſt ſpread,
That it to a curtaine
compared may be.

3 His chamber-beames lie
in the clouds full ſure:
Which as his chariot
are made him to beare.
And there with much ſwiftneſſe
his courſe doth endure:
Vpon the wings riding
of winds in the aire.

4 He maketh his ſpirits
as Heralds to go:
And lightnings to ſerue,
we ſee alſo preſt:
His will to accompliſh
they run to and fro,
To ſaue or conſume things,
as ſeemeth him beſt.

5 He grounded the earth
ſo firmly and faſt,
That it once to moue
none ſhall haue ſuch power.
6 The deep a faire couering
for it made thou haſt:
Which by his own nature
the hils would deuoure.

7 But at thy rebuke
the waters do flie:
And ſo giue due place,
thy word to obey.
At thy voice of thunder,
ſo fearfull they be:
That in their great raging,
they haſt ſoon away.

8 The mountaines full high
they then vp aſcend:
If thou doſt but ſpeake,
thy word they fulfill:
So likewiſe the vallies
moſt quickly deſcend,

Whoſe

Where thou them appointeſt,
remaine they do ſtill.

9 Their bounds thou haſt ſet,
how far they ſhall run:
So that in their rage
not that paſſe they can:
For God hath appointed
they ſhall not return,
The earth to deſtroy more,
which made was for man.

The ſecond part.

10 He ſendeth the ſprings
to ſtrong ſtreames or lakes,
Which run do full ſwift
among the huge hils.
11 Where both the wild Aſſes
their thirſt oft times ſlakes,
And beaſts of the mountaines
thereof drink their fils.

12 By theſe pleaſant ſprings
of fountaines full faire,
The foules of the aire
abide ſhall and dwell:
Who moued by nature
to hop here and there,
Among the green branches
their ſongs ſhall excell.

13 The mountaines to moiſt,
the clouds he doth vſe:
The earth with his works
is wholly repleat.
14 So as the bruit cattell
he doth not refuſe:
But graſſe doth prouide them,
and herb for mans meat.

15 Yea bread, wine, and oyle
he made for mans ſake:
His face to refreſh,
and heart to make ſtrong.
16 The Cedars of Liban
this great Lord did make:
Which trees he doth nouriſh,
that grow vp ſo long.

17 In theſe may birds build,
and make their neſt:
In firre-trees the Storks
remaine and abide.
18 The high hils are ſuccour
for wild Goats to reſt:
And eke the rocks ſtony
for Conies to hide.

19 The Moon then is ſet
her ſeaſon to run:
The dayes from the nights
thereby to diſcern.
And by the deſcending
alſo of the Sun,
The cold from heat away
thereby we do learn.

20 When darkneſſe doth come
by Gods will and power,
Then creep forth do all
the beaſts of the wood.

21 The Lions range roaring
their prey to deuoure:
But yet it is thou Lord,
which giueſt them food.

22 As ſoon as the Sun
is vp, they retire:
To couch in their dens,
then are they full faine:
23 That man to his work may,
as right doth require:
Till night come and call him
to take reſt againe.

The third part.

24 How ſundry, O Lord,
are all thy works found?
With wiſdome full great
they are indeed wrought:
So that the whole world
of thy praiſe doth ſound:
And as for thy riches,
they paſſe all mens thought.

25 So is the great ſea,
which large is and broad:
Where things that creep ſwarm,
and beaſts of each ſort.
26 There both mighty ſhips ſaile,
and ſome lie at road:
The Whale huge and monſtrous
there alſo doth ſport.

27 All things on thee wait,
thou doſt them releue:
And thou in due time
full well doſt them feed.
28 Now when it doth pleaſe thee
the ſame for to giue,
They gather full gladly
thoſe things which they need.

Thou openeſt thy hand,
and they find ſuch grace,
That they with good things
are filled we ſee.
29 But ſore are they troubled,
if thou turn thy face:
For if thou their breath take,
vile duſt then they be.

30 Againe, when thy Spirit
from thee doth proceed:
All things to appoint,
and what ſhall enſue:
Then are they created,
as thou haſt decreed:
And doſt by thy goodneſſe
the dry earth renew.
31 The praiſe of the Lord
for euer ſhall laſt:
Who may in his works
by right well reioyce.
32 His looks can the earth make
to tremble full faſt:
And likewiſe the mountaines
to ſmoke at his voice.

33 To this Lord and God,
ſing will I alwayes:

So long as I liue,
my God praiſe will I:
34 Then am I moſt certaine
my words ſhall him pleaſe:
I will reioyce in him,
to him will I cry.
35 The ſinners, O Lord,
conſume in thine ire:
And eke the peruerſe,
them root out with ſhame:
But as for my ſoule now,
let it ſtill deſire,
And ſay with the faithfull,
praiſe ye the Lords Name.

Confitemini Dom. Pſal. Cv. N:

Sing this as the 103. Pſalme.

GIue praiſes vnto God the Lord,
and call vpon his Name:
Among the people eke declare
his works to ſpread his fame.
2 Sing ye vnto the Lord I ſay,
and ſing vnto his praiſe:
And talk of all his wondrous works,
that he hath wrought alwayes.

3 In honour of his holy Name
reioyce with one accord:
And let the heart alſo reioyce
of them that ſeek the Lord.
4 Seek ye the Lord, and ſeek the ſtrength
of his eternall might:
And ſeek his face continually,
and preſence of his ſight.

5 The wondrous works that he hath done
keep ſtill in mindfull heart:
Ne let the iudgements of his mouth
out of your mind depart.
6 Ye that of faithfull Abraham
his ſeruant are the ſeed:
Ye his elect, the children that
of Iacob do proceed.

7 For he, he onely is, I ſay,
the mighty Lord our God:
And his moſt rightfull iudgements are
through all the world abroad.
8 His promiſe and his couenant
which he hath made to his,
He hath remembred euermore,
to thouſands of degrees.

The ſecond part.

9 The couenant which he hath made
with Abraham long ago:
And faithfull oath which he hath ſworn
to Iſaac alſo.
10 And did confirm the ſame for law,
that Iacob ſhould obey:
And for eternall couenant
to Iſrael for aye.

11 When thus he ſaid, lo I to you
all Canaan land will giue:
The lot of your inheritance,
wherein your ſeed ſhall liue.
12 Although the number at that time
did very ſmall appeare:
Yea very ſmall, and in the land
they then but ſtrangers were.

13 While yet they walk'd from land to land
without a ſure abode:
And while from ſundry kingdomes they
did wander all abroad.
14 And wrong at no oppreſſors hand
he ſuffered them to take:
But eu'n the great and mighty Kings
reproued for their ſake.

15 And thus he ſaid: Touch ye not thoſe
that mine annointed be:
Ne do the Prophets any harm,
that do pertaine to me.
16 He cal'd a dearth vpon the land,
of bread he ſtroid the ſtore:
But he againſt the time of need
had ſent a man before.

The third part.

17 Euen Ioſeph, which had once been ſold
to liue a ſlaue in woe:
Whoſe feet they hurt in ſtocks, whoſe ſoule
the irons pierc'd alſo.
18 Vntill the time came when his cauſe
was known apparently:
The mighty word of God the Lord
his faultleſſe truth did trie.

19 The King ſent and deliuered him
from priſon where he was:
20 The ruler of the people then
did freely let him paſſe.
21 And ouer all his houſe he made
him Lord to beare the ſway:
And of his ſubſtance made him hane
the rule and all the ſtay.

22 That he might to his will inſtruct
the Princes of the land:
And wiſdomes lore his ancient men
might cauſe to vnderſtand.
23 Then into the Egyptian land
came Iſrael alſo:
And Iacob in the land of Ham
did liue a ſtranger tho.

24 His people he exceedingly
in number made to flow,
And ouer all their enemies
in ſtrength he made them grow.
25 Whoſe heart he turn'd, that they w hate
his people did intreat:
And did his ſeruants wrongfully
abuſe with falſe deceit.

The fourth part.

26 His faithfull ſeruant Moſes then
and Aaron whom he choſe,
He did command to go to them,
his meſſage to diſcloſe.
27 The wondrous meſſage of his ſignes
among them he did ſhow:
And wonders in the land of Ham
then did they work alſo.

28 Darkneſſe he ſent, and made it dark
in ſtead of brighter day:
And vnto his commiſſion
they did not diſobey.

29 He

29 He turn'd their waters into bloud,
he did their fiſhes ſlay:
30 Their land brought frogs euen in the place
where their king Pharaoh lay.

31 He ſpake, and at his voice there came
great ſwarmes of noyſome flies,
And all the quarters of the land
were fil'd with crawling lice.
32 He gaue them cold and ſtony haile
in ſtead of milder raine:
And fiery flames within their land
he ſent vnto their paine.

33 He ſmote their vines and all their trees
whereon their figs did grow:
And all the trees within their coaſts
down did he ouerthrow.
34 He ſpake, then Caterpillars did
and Graſhoppers abound:
35 Which ate the graſſe in all their land,
and fruit of all their ground.

The fifi part.

36 The firſt-begotten in their land
eke deadly he did ſmite:
Yea the beginning and firſt fruit
of all their force and might.
37 With gold and ſiluer he them brought
from Egypt land to paſſe:
And in the number of their Tribes
no feeble one there was.

38 Egypt was glad and ioyfull then
when they did thence depart:
For terror and the feare of them
was fall'n vpon their heart.
39 To ſhroud them from the parching heat
a cloud he did diſplay:
And fire he ſent to giue them light,
when night had hid the day.

40 They asked, and he cauſed Quailes
to raine at their requeſt:
And fully with the bread of heauen
their hunger he repreſt.
41 He opened the ſtony rock,
and waters guſhed out;
And in the dry and parched ground
like riuers ran about.

42 For of his holy couenant
aye mindfull was he tho:
Which to his ſeruant Abraham
he plighted long ago.
43 He brought his people forth w mirth,
and his elect with ioy,
Out of the cruell land, where they
had liu'd in great annoy.

44 And of the heathen men he gaue
to them the fruitfull lands:
The labours of the people eke
they took into their hands.
45 That they his holy ſtatutes might
obſerue for euermore,
And faithfully obey his lawes:
praiſe ye the Lord therefore.

Confitemini Dom. Pſal. Cvj. W. K.

Sing this as the 103. Pſalme.

PRaiſe ye the Lord, for he is good,
his mercy dures for aye:
2 Who can expreſſe his noble acts,
or all his praiſe diſplay?
3 They bleſſed are that iudgement keep,
and iuſtly do alway:
With fauour of thy people (Lord)
remember me I pray.

4 And with thy ſauing health (O Lord)
vouchſafe to viſit me:
That I the great felicity
of thine elect may ſee.
5 And with thy people's ioy I may
a ioyfull mind poſſeſſe:
And may with thine inheritance
a glorying heart expreſſe.

6 Both we and eke our fathers all
haue ſinned euery one:
We haue committed wickedneſſe,
and lewdly we haue done.
7 The wonders great w thou (O Lord)
haſt done in Egypt land:
Our Fathers though they ſaw them all,
yet did not vnderſtand.

Nor yet thy mercies multitude
did keep in thankfull mind:
But at the ſea, yea the red ſea,
rebelled moſt vnkind.
8 Neuertheleſſe he ſaued them
for honour of his Name:
That he might make his power knowne,
and ſpread abroad his fame.

9 The red ſea then did he rebuke,
and forthwith it was dry'd:
And as in wilderneſſe, ſo through
the deep he did them guide.
10 He ſau'd them from the cruell hand
of their deſpiteful foe:
And from the enemies hand he did
deliuer them alſo.

The ſecond part.

11 The waters their oppreſſors whelm'd,
not one was left aliue:
12 Then they beliew'd his word, and praiſe
in ſong they did him giue.
13 But by and by vnthankfully
his works they cleane forgat:
And for his counſell and his will
they did neglect to wait.

14 But luſted in the wilderneſſe,
with fond and greedy luſt:
And in the deſart tempted God,
the ſtay of all their truſt.
15 And then their wanton minds deſire
he ſuffer'd them to haue:
But waſting leanneſſe therewithall
vnto their ſoules he gaue.

16 Then when they lodged in their tents,
at Moſes they did grutch:
Aaron the holy of the Lord
ſo did they enuy much.
17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did deuoure:

And all Abirams company
did couer in that houre.

18 In their aſſembly kindled was
the hot conſuming fire:
And waſting flame did then burn vp,
the wicked in his ire.
19 Vpon the hill of Horeb they
an idoll calfe did frame:
And there the molten image they
did worſhip of the ſame.

20 Into the likeneſſe of a calfe
which feedeth on the graſſe,
Thus they their glory turn'd, and all
their honour did deface.
21 And God their onely Sauiour
vnkindly they forgot:
Which many great and mighty things
in Egypt land had wrought.

The third part.

22 And in the land of Ham for them
moſt wondrous works had done:
And by the red ſea dreadfull things
performed long agone.
23 Therefore for their ſo ſhewing them
forgetfull and vnkind:
To bring deſtruction on them all,
he purpos'd in his mind:

Had not his choſen Moſes ſtood
before him in the break
To turn his wrath, leſt he on them
with ſlaughter ſhould him wreak.
24 They did deſpiſe the pleaſant land
that he behight to giue:
Yea and the words that he had ſpoke
they did no whit beliue.

25 But in their tents with grudging heart
they wickedly repin'd:
Nor to the voice of God the Lord
they gaue an harkning mind.
26 Therefore againſt them lifted he
his ſtrong reuenging hand:
Them to deſtroy in wilderneſſe,
ere they ſhould ſee the land.

27 And to deſtroy their ſeed among
the nations with his rod,
And through the countries of the world
to ſcatter them abroad.
28 To Baal Peor then they did
adioyne themſelues alſo:
And ate the offrings of the dead,
ſo they forſook him tho.

29 Thus with their own inuentions
his wrath they did prouoke:
And in his ſore enkindled wrath
the plague vpon them broke.
30 But Phineas ſtood vp with zeale
the ſinners vile to ſlay:
And iudgement he did execute,
and then the plague did ſtay.

The fourth part.

31 It was imputed vnto him
for righteouſneſſe that day:
And from thenceforth ſo counted is,
from race to race, I ſay.
32 At waters eke of Meribah
they did him angry make:
Yea ſo farre forth, that Moſes was
then puniſh'd for their ſake.

33 Becauſe they vex'd his ſpirit ſo ſore,
that in impatient heat
His lips ſpake vnadviſedly,
his feruour was ſo great.
34 Nor as the Lord commanded them,
they ſlue the people tho:
35 But were among the heathen mix'd,
and learn'd their works alſo.

36 And did their idols ſerue, which were
their ruine and decay:
37 To fiends their ſons & daughters they
did offer vp and ſlay.
38 Yea with vnkindly murdering knife
the guiltleſſe blood they ſpilt:
Yea their own ſons and daughters blood
without all cauſe of guilt.

Whom they to Canaan idols then
offred with wicked hand:
And ſo with blood of innocents
defiled was the land.
39 Thus were they ſtained with the works
of their own filthy way:
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did ſtray.

40 Therefore againſt his people was
the Lords wrath kindled ſore,
And euen his own inheritance
he did abhorre therefore.
41 Into the hands of heathen men
he gaue them for a prey:
And made their foes their Lords, whō they
were forced to obey.

The fifth part.

42 Yea and their hateſull enemies
oppreſt them in the land:
And they were humbly made to ſtoope
as ſubiects to their hand.
43 Full oftentimes from thrall had he
deliuered them before:
But with their counſels they to wrath
prouok'd him euermore.

Therefore they by their wickedneſſe
were brought full low to lie:
44 Yet when he ſaw them in diſtreſſe
he hearkned to their crie.
45 He cal'd to mind his couenant,
which he to them had ſwore:
And by his mercies multitude
repented him therefore.

46 And fauour he them made to find
before the ſight of thoſe
That led them captiue from their land,
when erſt they were their foes.
47 Saue vs O Lord that art our God,
ſaue vs (O Lord) we pray:
And from among the heathen folk
Lord gather vs away.

48 That we may ſpread the noble praiſe
of thy moſt holy Name:
That we may glory in thy praiſe,
and ſounding of thy fame.
49 The Lord the God of Iſrael
be bleſt for euermore:
Let all the people ſay, Amen:
praiſe ye the Lord, therefore.

Confitemini Dom. Pſal. Cvij. W. K.

Sing this the 77. Pſalme.

GIue thanks vnto the Lord our God,
for gracious is he:
And that his mercy hath no end,
all mortall men may ſee.
2 Such as the Lord redeemed hath,
with thanks ſhall praiſe his Name:
And ſhew how they from foes were freed
and how he wrought the ſame.

3 He gathered them forth of the lands
that lay ſo farre about:
From Eaſt to Weſt, from North to South
his hand did find them out.
4 They wandred in the wilderneſſe,
and ſtrayed from the way:
And found no city where to dwell,
that ſeruice might for their ſtay.

5 Whoſe thirſt and hunger was ſo great,
in theſe delarts ſo void:
That faintneſſe did them ſore aſſault,
and eke their ſoules annoid.
6 Then did they cry in their diſtreſſe
vnto the Lord for aid:
Who did remoue their troublous ſtate
according as they praid.

7 And by that way which was moſt right,
he led them like a guide:
That they might to a City go,
and there alſo abide.
8 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſſe his kindneſſe then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth
before the ſonnes of men.

9 For he the empty ſoul ſuſtain'd
whom thirſt had made to faint:
The hungry ſoul with goodneſſe fed,
and did them eke acquaint.
10 Such as do dwell in darkneſſe deep,
where they on death do wait:
Faſt bound to taſt ſuch troublous ſtormes
as iron chaines do threat.

The ſecond part.

11 For that againſt the Lords own words
they ſought ſo to rebell:
Eſteeming light his counſels high,
which do ſo farre excell.
12 But when he humbled them full low,
they then fell down with griefe:
And none was found ſo much to help,
whereby to get reliefe.

13 Then did they cry in their diſtreſſe
vnto the Lord for aid:
Who did remoue their troublous ſtate
according as they praid.

14 For he from darknes out them brought
and from deaths dreadfull ſhade:
Burſting with force the iron bands
which them before did lade.

15 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſſe his kindneſſe then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth
before the ſonnes of men.
16 For he threw down the gates of braſſe,
and brake them with ſtrong hand:
The iron barres he ſmote in two,
nothing could him withſtand.

17 The fooliſh folk great plagues do feel
and cannot from them wend:
But heap on more to thoſe they haue,
becauſe they do offend.
18 Their ſouls ſo much did loath all meat,
that none they could abide:
Whereby death had them almoſt caught,
as they full truly tri'd.

19 Then did they cry in their diſtreſſe
vnto the Lord for aid:
Who did remoue their troublous ſtate,
according as they praid.
20 For then he ſent to them his word,
which health did ſoon reſtore:
And brought them from thoſe dangers deep,
wherein they were before.

The third part.

21 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſſe his kindneſſe then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth
before the ſonnes of men.
22 And let them offer ſacrifice
with thanks, and alſo feare:
And ſpeak of all his wondrous works,
with glad and ioyfull cheare.

23 Such as in ſhips and brittle barks
into the ſeas deſcend:
Their merchandiſe through fearfull floods
to compaſſe and to end:
24 Thoſe men are forced to behold
the Lords works what they be:
And in the dangerous deep the ſame
moſt marueilous they ſee.

25 For at his word the ſtormy wind
ariſeth in a rage:
And ſtirreth vp the ſurges ſo,
as nought can them aſſwage.
26 Then are they lifted vp ſo high,
the clouds they ſeem to gain:
And plunging down the depth, vntill
their ſouls conſume with pain.

27 And like a drunkard, to and fro,
now here, now there they reel,
As men with feare of wit bereft,
or had of ſenſe no feel.
28 Then did they cry in their diſtreſſe
vnto the Lord for aid:
Who did remoue their troublous ſtate
according as they praid.

29 For with his word the Lord doth make
the ſturdy ſtormes to ceaſe:
So that the great waues from their rage

are brought to rest and peace.
30 Then are men glad when rest is come,
which they so much did craue:
And are by him in hauen brought,
which they so faine would haue.

The fourth part.

31 Let men therefore before the Lord
confesse his kindnesse then:
And shew the wonders that he doth,
before the sonnes of men.
32 Let them in presence of the folk
with praise extoll his Name:
And where the Elders do conuent,
there let them do the same.

33 For running flouds to drie desarts
he doth oft change and turn:
And drieth vp as it were dust,
the springing well and bourn.
34 A fruitfull land with pleasures deck'd
full barren doth he make,
When on their sinnes that dwell therein
he doth iust vengeance take.

35 Againe, the wildernesse full rude
he maketh fruit to beare:
With pleasant springs of waters cleare,
though none before were there.
36 Wherein such hungry soules are set,
as he doth freely chuse:
That they a City might them build,
to dwell in for their vse.

37 That they may sow their pleasant land
and vineyards also plant;
To yeeld them fruit of such increase,
as none may seem to want.
38 They multiply exceedingly,
the Lord doth blesse them so,
Who doth also the bruit beasts make
by numbers great to grow.

39 But when the faithfull are low brought
by the oppressors stout:
And minish do through many plagues
that compasse them about:
40 Then doth he Princes bring to shame
which did them sore oppresse:
And likewise caused them to erre
within the wildernesse.

41 But yet the poore he raiseth vp
out of their troubles deep:
And oft times doth their traine augment
much like a flock of sheep.
42 The righteous shall behold this sight,
and also much reioyce:
Whereas the wicked and pernerse
with griefe shall stop their voice.

43 But who is wise? that now full well
he may these things record?
For certainly such shall perceiue
the kindnesse of the Lord.

Paratum cor. Psal. Cviij. I. H.

Sing this as the 88. Psalme.

O God my heart prepared is,
and eke my tongue is so:
I will aduance my voice in song,
and giuing praise also.
2 Awake my violl and my harp,
sweet melody to make:
And in the morning I my selfe
right early will awake.

3 By me among the people Lord,
still praised shalt thou be:
And I among the heathen folk
will sing O Lord to thee.
4 Because thy mercy Lord is great,
aboue the heauens hie:
And eke thy truth doth reach the clouds
within the lofty skie.

5 Aboue the starry heauens high
exalt thy selfe O God:
And Lord display vpon the earth
thy glory all abroad.
6 That thy dearly beloued may
be set at liberty:
Help O my God with thy right hand,
and hearken vnto me.

7 God in his holinesse hath spoke,
wherefore my ioyes abound:
Sichem I will diuide, and mete
the vale of Succoth ground.
8 And Gilead shall be mine own,
Manasses mine shall be:
My head-strength Ephraim, and law
shall Iuda giue for me.

9 Moab my wash-pot, and my shoe
on Edom will I throw:
Vpon the land of Palestine
in triumph will I go.
10 Who shall into the City strong
be guide to conduct me?
Or how by whom to Edom land
conueyed shall I be?

11 Is it not thou, O Lord, which late
hadst vs forsaken quite?
And thou O Lord which with our hosts
didst not go forth to fight?
12 Giue vs O Lord thy sauing aid,
when troubles do assaile:
For all the help of man is vaine,
and can no whit availe.

13 Through God we shall do valiant acts
and worthy of renown:
He shall subdue our enemies,
yea he shall tread them down.

Deus laudem tuam. Psal. Cix. N.

Sing this as the 95. Psalme.

IN speechlesse silence do not hold
O God thy tongue alwayes:
O God euen thou, I say, that art
the God of all my praise.
2 The wicked and the guilefull mouth
on me disclosed be:
And they with false and lying tongues
haue spoken vnto me.

3 They did beset me round about
with words of hatefull spight:
Without all cause of my desert
against me they did fight.

6 For my good will they were my foes,
but then gan I to pray:
5 My good with ill, my friendlineſſe
with hate they did repay.

6 Set thou the wicked ouer him
to haue the vpper hand:
At his right hand eke ſuffer thou
his hatefull foe to ſtand.
7 When he is iudged, let him then
condemned be therein:
And let the prayer that he makes,
be turned into ſin.

8 Few be his dayes, his charge alſo
let thou another take:
9 His children let be fatherleſſe,
his wife a widow make.
10 Let his off-ſpring be vagabonds,
to beg and ſeek their bread:
Wandring out of the waſted place
where erſt they haue been fed.

11 Let couetous extortioners
catch all his goods and ſtore:
And let the ſtranger ſpoile the fruit
of all his toile before.
12 Let there be none to pitie him,
let there be none at all
That on his children fatherleſſe
will let their mercy fall.

The ſecond part.

13 And ſo let his poſterity
for euer be deſtroid:
Their name out-blotted in the age
that after ſhall ſucceed.
14 Let not his fathers wickedneſſe
from Gods remembrance fall:
And let not thou his mothers ſinne
be done away at all.

15 But in the preſence of the Lord
let them remaine for aye:
That from the earth their memory
he may cut cleane away.
16 Sith mercy he forgot to ſhew,
but did purſue with ſpight
The troubled man, and ſought to ſlay
the wofull hearted wight.

17 As he did curſing loue, it ſhall
betide vnto him ſo:
And as he did not bleſſing loue,
it ſhall be far him fro.
18 As he with curſing clad himſelfe,
ſo it like water ſhall
Into his bowels, and like oyle
into his bones befall.

19 As garment let it be to him,
to couer him for aye:
And as a girdle wherewith he
ſhall girded be alway.
20 Lo, let the ſame be from the Lord
the guerdon of my foe:
Yea, and of thoſe that euill ſpeak
againſt my ſoule alſo.

21 But thou O Lord, which art my God,
deale thou, I ſay, with me:
After thy Name deliuer me,
for great thy mercies be.
22 Becauſe in depth of great diſtreſſe
I needy am and poore:
And eke within my pained breaſt
my heart is wounded ſore.

The third part.

23 Euen ſo do I depart away,
as doth declining ſhade:
And as the Graſhopper, ſo I
am ſhaken off and fade.
24 With faſting long from needfull food
enfeebled are my knees:
And all her fatneſſe hath my fleſh
enforced been to leeſe.

25 And I alſo a vile reproach
to them am made to be:
And they that did vpon me look,
did ſhake their heads at me.
26 But thou, O Lord, that art my God,
mine aid and ſuccour be:
According to thy mercy Lord
ſaue and deliuer me.

27 And they ſhall know thereby, that this
(Lord) is thy mighty hand:
And that thou, thou haſt done it Lord,
ſo ſhall they vnderſtand.
28 Although they curſe in ſpite, yet thou
ſhalt bleſſe with louing voice:
They ſhall ariſe, and come to ſhame,
thy ſeruant ſhall reioyce.

29 Let them be clothed all with ſhame,
that enemies are to me:
And with confuſion as a cloke
eke couered let them be.
30 But greatly I will with my mouth
giue thanks vnto the Lord:
And I among the multitude
his praiſes will record.

31 For he with help at his right hand
will ſtand the poore man by:
To ſaue him from the man that would
condempne his ſoule to die.

Dixit Dominus. Pſal. Cx. N.

Sing this as the 59. Pſalme.

THe Lord did ſay vnto my Lord,
ſit thou at my right hand,
Till I haue made thy foes a ſtool
whereon thy feet ſhall ſtand.
2 The Lord ſhall out of Sion ſend
the Scepter of thy might:
Amid thy mortall foes be thou
the ruler in their ſight.

3 And in the day on which thy reigne
and power they ſhall ſee:
Then hereby free-will offerings ſhall
the people offer thee.
Yea with an holy worſhipping
then ſhall they offer all:
Thy births dew is the dew that doth
from wombe of morning fall.

4 The Lord hath ſworn and neuer will
repeat what he doth ſay,

By the order of Melchiſedech
thou art a Prieſt for aye.
5 The Lord thy God on thy right hand
that ſtandeth for thy ſtay,
Shall wound for thee the ſtately kings,
vpon his wrathfull day.

6 The heathen he ſhall iudge, and fill
the place with bodies dead:
And ouer diuerſe countries ſhall
in ſunder ſmite the head.
7 And he ſhall drink out of the brook
that runneth in the way:
Wherefore he ſhall liſt vp on high
his royall head that day.

Confitebor tibi. Pſal.Cxj. N.

Sing this as the 104. Pſalme.

WIth heart I do accord,
To praiſe and laud the Lord
In preſence of the iuſt.
2 For great his works are found,
To ſearch them ſuch are bound,
As him do loue and truſt.
3 His works are glorious,
Alſo his righteouſneſſe
It doth endure for euer.
4 His wondrous works he would,
We ſtill remember ſhould,
His mercy faileth neuer.

5 Such as to him loue beare,
A portion full faire
He hath vp for them laid:
For this they ſhall well find,
He will them haue in mind,
And keep them as he ſaid.
6 For he did not diſdaine,
His works to ſhew them plaine,
By lightnings and by thunders:
When he the heathens land
Did giue into their hand,
Where they beheld his wonders.

7 Of all his works enſu'th
Both iudgement, right, and truth,
Whereto his ſtatutes tend:
8 They are decreed ſure,
For euer to endure,
Which equity doth end:
Redemption he gaue,
His people for to ſaue:
9 And hath alſo requited,
His promiſe not to faile,
But alwayes to preuaile,
His holy Name be feared.

10 Who ſo with heart full faine
True wiſdome would attaine,
The Lord feare and obey:
Such as his lawes do keep,
Shall knowledge haue full deep,
His praiſe ſhall laſt for aye.

Beatus vir. Pſal.Cxij. W.K.

Sing this as the Pater noſter.

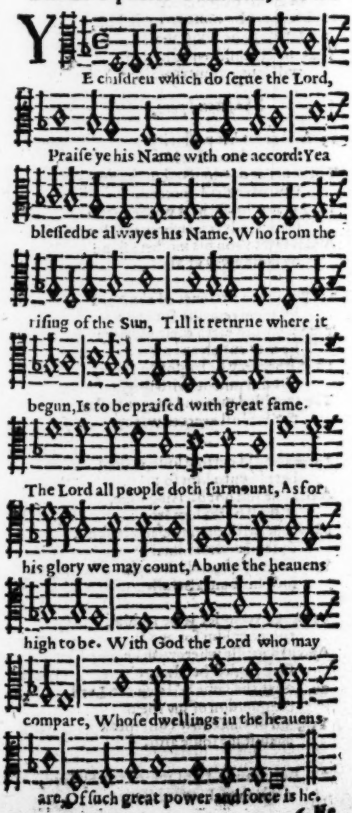
THe man is bleſt that God doth feare,
And that his law doth loue indeed:
2 His ſeed on earth God will vpreare,
And bleſſe ſuch as from him proceed,
3 His houſe with good he will fulfill
His righteouſneſſe endure ſhall ſtill.

4 Vnto the righteous doth ariſe
In trouble ioy, in darkneſſe light:
Compaſſion is in his eyes,
And mercy alwayes in his ſight.
5 Yea pitie moueth ſuch to lend,
He doth by iudgment things expend.

6 And ſurely ſuch ſhall neuer faile,
For in remembrance had is he:
7 No tidings ill can make him quaile,
Who in the Lord ſure hope doth ſee.
8 His heart is firm, his feare is paſt,
For he ſhall ſee his foes down caſt.

9 He did well for the poore prouide,
His righteouſneſſe ſhall ſtill remaine:
And his eſtate with praiſe abide,
Though that the wicked man diſdaine.
10 Yea gnaſh his teeth therat ſhal he
And ſo conſume his ſtate to ſee.

Laudate pueri. Pſal.Cxiij. W.K.



6 He doth abaſe himſelf (weeknow)
Things to behold both here below,
And alſo in heauen aboue.
7 The needy out of duſt to draw,
And eke the poore which help none ſaw,
His onely mercy did him moue.
8 And ſo him ſet in high degree,
With Princes of great dignitie,
That ruſe his people with great fame.
9 The barren he doth make to beare,
And with great ioy her fruit to reare;
Therefore praiſe ye his holy Name.

In exitu Iſrael. Pſal. Cxiiij. W. W.

Sing this as the 44. Pſalme.

WHen Iſrael by Gods addreſſe
from Pharaohs land was bent,
And Iacobs houſe the ſtrangers left,
and in the ſame traine went.
2 In Iuda God his glory ſhew'd,
his holineſſe moſt bright:
So did the Iſraelites declare
his kingdome, power, and might.

3 The ſea it ſaw, and ſuddenly
as all amaz'd did flie:
The roaring ſtreames of Iordans flood
recoiled backwardly.
4 As Rams afraid the mountaines skip'd
their ſtrength did them forſake:
And as the ſilly trembling Lambs
their tops did beat and ſhake.

5 What aild thee ſea as all amaz'd,
ſo ſuddenly to flie?
Ye rolling waues of Iordans flood,
why ran ye backwardly?
6 Why ſhook ye hils as Rams afraid?
why did your ſtrength ſo ſhake?
Why did your tops as trembling Lambs
for feare quiuer and quake?

7 O earth confeſſe thy Soueraigne Lord,
and dread his mighty hand:
Before the face of Iacobs God,
feare ye both ſea and land.
8 I mean the God which from hard rocks
doth cauſe maine flouds appeare:
And from the ſtony flint doth cauſe
guſh out the fountaines cleare.

Non nobis Domine. Pſal Cxv. N.

Sing this as the 119. Pſalme.

NOt vnto vs Lord, not to vs,
but to thy Name giue praiſe:
Both for thy mercy and thy truth,
that are in thee alwaies.
2 Why ſhall the heathen ſcorners ſay,
where is their God become?
3 Our God in heauen is, and what
he will, that hath he done.

4 Their idols ſiluer are and gold,
works of mens hands they be:
5 They haue a mouth and do not ſpeak,
and eyes, and do not ſee.
6 And they haue ears ioyn'd to their heads
and do not heare at all:
And noſes eke they formed haue,
and do not ſmell withall.

7 And hands they haue and handle not,
and feet and do not go:
A throat they haue, yet through the ſame
they make no ſound to blow.
8 Thoſe that make them are liketo them,
and thoſe whoſe truſt they be:
9 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord,
their help and ſhield is he.

10 O Aarons houſe truſt in the Lord,
their help and ſhield is he:
11 Truſt ye the Lord that feare the Lord,
their help and ſhield is he.
12 The Lord hath mindfull been of vs,
and will vs bleſſe alſo:
On Iſrael and on Aarons houſe
his bleſsings he will ſhow.

13 Them that be fearers of the Lord,
the Lord will bleſſe them all:
Euen he will bleſſe them euery one,
the great and eke the ſmall.
14 To you (I ſay) the liuing Lord
will multiply his grace:
To you, and to the children that
ſhall follow of your race.

15 Ye are the bleſſed of the Lord,
euen of the Lord, I ſay:
Which both the heauen and the earth
hath made and ſet in ſtay.
16 The heauens, yea the heauens high
belong vnto the Lord:
The earth vnto the ſonnes of men
he gaue of free accord.

17 They that be dead do not with praiſe
ſet forth the Lords renown:
Nor any that into the place
of ſilence do go down.
18 But we will praiſe the Lord our God,
from henceforth and for aye:
Sound ye the praiſes of the Lord,
praiſe ye the Lord I ſay.

Dilexi quoniam. Pſal. Cxvj. N.

Sing this as the 103. Pſalme.

I Loue the Lord, becauſe my voice,
and prayer heard hath he:
2 When in my dayes I cal'd on him,
he bow'd his eare to me.
3 Eu'n when the ſnares of cruell death
about beſet me round:
When paines of hell me caught, and when
I wo and ſorrow found.

4 Vpon the Name of God my Lord
then did I call and ſay:
Deliuer thou my ſoule O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.
5 The Lord is very mercifull,
and iuſt he is alſo:
And in our God compaſsion
doth plentifully flow.

6 The Lord in ſafety doth preſerue
all thoſe that ſimple be:
I was in wofull miſerie,
and he deliuered me.
7 And now my ſoule ſith thou art ſafe,
return vnto thy reſt;

For

For largely lo the Lord to thee
his bounty hath expreſt.

8 Becauſe thou haſt delinered
my ſoule from deadly thrall:
My moiſtned eyes from mournfull teares,
my ſliding feet from fall.
9 Before the Lord I in the land
of life will walk therefore:
10 I did beliene, therefore I ſpake,
for I was troubled ſore.

The ſecond part.

11 I ſaid in my diſtreſſe and feare
that all men lyars be:
12 What ſhall I pay the Lord for all
his benefits to me?
13 The wholſome cup of ſauing health
I thankfully will take:
And on the Lords name I will call,
when I my prayers make.

14 I to the Lord will pay the vowes
that I to him behight:
Yea euen at this preſent time,
in all his peoples ſight.
15 Right deare and precious in his ſight
the Lord doth aye eſteem
The death of all his holy ones,
what euer men do deem.

16 Thy ſeruant Lord, thy ſeruant lo,
I do my ſelfe confeſſe,
Sonne of thine handmaid, thou haſt broke
the bonds of my diſtreſſe.
17 And I will offer vp to thee
a ſacrifice of praiſe:
And I will call vpon the Name
of God the Lord alwayes.

18 I to the Lord will pay the vowes
that I to him behight:
Yea euen at this preſent time,
in all his peoples ſight.
19 Yea in the courts of Gods own houſe,
and in the midſt of thee,
O thou Ieruſalem, I ſay:
wherefore the Lord praiſe ye.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. Cxvij. N.

Sing this as the 29. Pſalme.

O All ye nations of the world,
praiſe ye the Lord alwayes:
And all ye people euery where
ſet forth his noble praiſe.
2 For great his kindneſſe is to vs,
his truth endures for aye:
Wherefore praiſe ye the Lord our God,
praiſe ye the Lord I ſay.

Confitemini. Pſal. Cxviij. N.

Sing this as the 95. Pſalme.

O Giue ye thanks vnto the Lord,
for gracious is he:
Becauſe his mercy doth endure
for euer towards thee.
2 Let Iſrael confeſſe and ſay,
his mercy dures for aye:
3 Now let the houſe of Aaron ſay
his mercy dures for aye.

4 Let them that feare the Lord our God
euen now confeſſe and ſay:
The mercy of the Lord our God
endureth ſtill for aye.
5 In trouble and in heauineſſe
vnto the Lord I cry'd:
Which louingly heard me at large,
my ſuit was not deny'd.

6 The Lord himſelfe is on my ſide,
I will not ſtand in doubt,
Nor feare what man can do to me,
when God ſtands me about.
7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to ſuccour me:
Therefore I ſhall ſee my deſire
vpon mine enemie.

8 Better it is to truſt in God,
then in mans mortall ſeed:
9 Or to put confidence in Kings,
or Princes in our need.
10 All nations haue incloſed me,
and compaſſed me round:
But in the Name of God ſhall I
mine enemies confound.

11 They kept me in on euery ſide,
they kept me in I ſay:
But in the Lords moſt mighty Name
I ſhall work their decay.
12 They came about me all like Bees,
but yet in the Lords Name
I quench'd their thornes that were on fire
and will deſtroy the ſame.

The ſecond part.

13 Thou haſt with force thruſt ſore at me
that I indeed might fall:
But through the Lord I found ſuch help,
that they were vanquiſh'd all.
14 The Lord is my defence and ſtrength,
my ioy, my mirth, my ſong:
He is become for me indeed
a Sauiour moſt ſtrong.

15 The right hand of the Lord our God
doth bring to paſſe great things,
He cauſeth voice of ioy and health
in righteous mens dwellings.
16 The right hand of the Lord doth bring
moſt mighty things to paſſe:
His hand hath the preheminence,
his force is as it was.

17 I ſhall not die, but euer liue
to vtter and declare
The Lord his might and wondrous powes,
his works and what they are.
18 The Lord himſelfe hath chaſtened,
and hath corrected me:
But hath not giu'n me ouer yet
to death, as ye may ſee.

19 Set open vnto me the gates
of truth and righteouſneſſe,
That I may enter into them,
the Lords praiſe to expreſſe.
20 This is the gate euen of the Lord,
which ſhall not ſo be ſhut:
But good and righteous men alway
ſhall enter into it.

The third part.

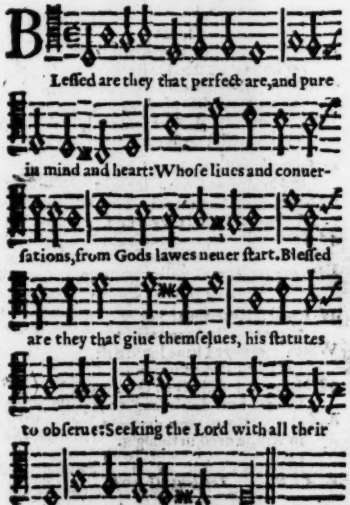
21 I will giue thanks to thee, O Lord,
because thou haſt heard me,
And art become moſt louingly
a Sauiour vnto me.
22 The ſtone which ere this time among
the builders was refuſed:
Is now become the corner-ſtone,
and chiefly to be vſed.

23 This was the mighty work of God,
this was the Lords own fact:
And it is marueilous to behold
with eyes that noble act.
24 This is the ioyfull day indeed,
which God himſelfe hath wrought:
Let vs be glad and ioy therein
in heart, in mind, and thought.

25 Now help vs Lord and proſper vs,
we wiſh with one accord:
26 Bleſſed is he that comes to vs
in the name of the Lord.
27 God is the Lord that ſhewes vs light,
bind ye therefore with cord
Your ſacrifice to the altar,
and giue thanks to the Lord.

28 Thou art my God, I will confeſſe
and render thanks to thee:
Thou art my God, and I will praiſe
thy mercy towards me.
29 O giue ye thanks vnto the Lord,
for gracious is he:
Becauſe his mercy doth endure
for euer towards thee.

Beati immaculati. Pſal. Cxix. W. W.



3 Doubtleſſe ſuch men go not aſtray,
nor do no wicked thing:
Which ſtedfaſtly walk in his way,
without any wandring.
4 It is thy will and commandment
that with attentiue heed
Thy noble and diuine precepts,
we learn and keep indeed.

5 O would to God it might thee pleaſe
my wayes ſo to addreſſe:
That I might both in heart and voice
thy lawes keep and confeſſe.
6 So ſhould no ſhame my life attaint,
whilſt I thus ſet mine eyes,
And bend my mind alwayes to muſe
on thy ſacred decrees.

7 Then will I praiſe with vpright heart,
and magnifie thy Name,
When I ſhall learn thy iudgements iuſt,
and likewiſe proue the ſame.
8 And wholly will I giue my ſelfe
to keep thy lawes moſt right:
Forſake me not for euer Lord,
but ſhew thy grace and might.

BETH. The ſecond part.

9 By what means may a yong man beſt
his life learn to amend?
If that he mark and keep thy word,
and therein his time ſpend.
10 Vnfainedly I haue thee ſought,
and thus ſeeking abide:
O neuer ſuffer me O Lord
from thy precepts to ſlide.

11 Within my heart and ſecret thought
thy words I haue hid ſtill:
That I might not at any time
offend thy godly will.
12 We magnifie thy Name O Lord,
and praiſe thee euermore:
Thy ſtatutes of moſt worthy fame,
O Lord teach me therefore.

13 My lips haue neuer ceas'd to preach,
and publiſh day and night
The iudgements all which did proceed
from thy mouth full of might.
14 Thy teſtimonies and thy wayes
pleaſe me no leſſe indeed
Then all the treaſures of the earth,
which worldlings make their meed.

15 Of thy precepts I will ſtill muſe,
and thereto frame my talk:
As at a mark, ſo will I aime
thy wayes how I may walk.
16 My onely ioy ſhall be ſo fix'd,
and on thy lawes ſo ſet:
That nothing can me ſo farre blind,
that I thy words forget.

GIMEL. The third part.

17 Grant to thy ſeruant now ſuch grace
as may my life prolong:
Thy holy word then will I keep
both in my heart and tongue.
18 Mine eyes which were dim and ſhut vp
ſo open and make bright:
That of thy law and marueilous works
I may haue the clearer ſight.

19 I am a ſtranger in this earth,
wandring now here, now there?
Thy word therefore to me diſcloſe,
my foot-ſteps for to cleare.
20 My ſoule is raniſh'd with deſire,
and neuer is at reſt:
But ſeeks to know thy iudgements high,
and what may pleaſe thee beſt.

21 The proud men and malicious
thou haſt deſtroid each one:
And curſed are ſuch as do not
thy hests attend vpon.
22 Lord turn from me rebuke and ſhame
which wicked men conſpire:
For I haue kept thy couenants
with zeale as hot as fire.

23 The Princes great in counſell ſate,
and did againſt me ſpeak:
But then thy ſeruant thought how he
thy ſtatutes might not break.
24 For why thy couenants are my ioy,
and my hearts great ſolace:
They ſerue in ſtead of counſellers,
my matters for to paſſe.

DALETH. The fourth part.

25 I am alas as brought to graue,
and almoſt turn'd to duſt:
Reſtore therefore my life againe,
as thy promiſe is iuſt.
26 My wayes when I acknowledged
with mercy thou didſt heare:
Heare now eft ſoon, and me inſtruct
thy lawes to loue and feare.

27 Teach me once throughly for to know
thy precepts and thy lore:
Thy works then will I meditate,
and lay them vp in ſtore.
28 My ſoule I feel ſo ſore oppreſt,
that it melteth for griefe:
According to thy word therefore,
haſte Lord to ſend reliefe.

29 From lying and deceitfull lips
let thy grace me defend:
And that I may learn thee to loue,
thy holy law me ſend.
30 The way of truth both ſtraight & ſure
I haue choſen and found:
I ſet thy iudgements me before,
which keep me ſafe and ſound.

31 Since then (O Lord) I force'd my ſelfe
thy couenants to embrace:
Let me therefore haue no rebuke,
nor check in any caſe.
32 Then will I run with ioyfull cheare
where thy word doth me call,
When thou haſt ſet my heart at large,
and rid me out of thrall.

HE. The fifth part.

33 Inſtruct me Lord in the right trade
of thy ſtatutes diuine:
And it to keep euen to the end,
my heart will I incline.
34 Grant me the knowledge of thy law,
and I ſhall it obey:
With heart, and mind, and all my might,
I will it keep I ſay.

35 In the right paths of thy precepts
guide me Lord I require:
None other pleaſure do I wiſh,
nor greater thing deſire.
36 Incline my heart thy lawes to keep,
and couenants to embrace:
And from all filthy auarice,
Lord ſhield me with thy grace.

37 From vaine deſires and worldly luſts
turn back mine eyes and ſight:
Giue me the ſpirit of life and power,
to walk thy wayes aright.
38 Confirm thy gracious promiſe Lord,
which thou haſt made to me:
Which am thy ſeruant, and do loue
and feare nothing but thee.

39 Reproach and ſhame which I ſo feare,
from me O Lord expell:
For thou doſt iudge with equity,
and therein doſt excell.
40 Behold my hearts deſire is bent
thy lawes to keep for aye:
Lord ſtrengthen me ſo with thy grace,
that it perform I may.

VAV. The ſixt part.

41 Thy mercies great and manifold
let me obtaine O Lord:
Thy ſauing health let me enioy
according to thy word.
42 So ſhall I ſtop the ſlanderous mouthes
of lewd men and vniuſt:
For in thy faithfull promiſes
ſtands my comfort and truſt.

43 The word of truth within my mouth
let euer ſtill be preſt:
For in thy iudgements wonderfull
my hope doth ſtand and reſt.
44 And whilſt that breath within my breſt
doth naturall life preſerue:
Yea till the world ſhall be diſſolu'd,
thy law will I obſerue.

45 So walk will I as ſet at large,
and made free from all dread:
Becauſe I ſought how for to keep
thy precepts and thy read.
46 Thy noble acts I will deſcribe
as things of moſt great fame:
Euen before Kings I will them blaze,
and ſhrink no whit for ſhame.

47 I will reioyce then to obey
thy worthy hests and will:
Which euermore I haue loy'd beſt,
and ſo will loue them ſtill.
48 My hands I will lift to thy lawes,
which I haue dearly ſought:
And practiſe thy commandements
in will, in deed, in thought.

ZAIN. The ſeuenth part.

49 Thy promiſe which thou mad'ſt to me
thy ſeruant, Lord remember:
For therein do I put my truſt,
and confidence for euer.

50 It is my comfort and my ioy,
when troubles me assaile:
For were my life not by thy word,
my life would soon me faile.

51 The proud and such as God contemne,
still made of me a scorne:
Yet would not I thy law forsake,
as he that were forlorne:
52 But cal'd to mind, Lord, thy great
shew'd to our fathers old: (works,
Whereby I felt my ioy surmount
my griefe an hundredfold.

53 But yet alas for feare I quake,
seeing how wicked men
Thy law forsook, and did procure
thy iudgements who knowes when.
54 And as for me, I fram'd my songs
thy statutes to exalt:
When I among the strangers dwelt,
and thoughts gan me assault.

55 I thought vpon thy Name, O Lord,
by night when others sleep:
As for thy law also I kept,
and euer will it keep.
56 This grace I did obtaine, because
thy couenants sweet and deare
I did embrace, and also keep
with reuerence and with feare.

HETH. The eight part.

57 O God which art my part and lot,
my comfort and my stay:
I haue decreed and promised,
thy law to keep alway.
58 Mine earnest heart did humbly sue
in presence of thy face:
As thou therefore hast promised,
Lord, grant me of thy grace.

59 My life I haue examined,
and tri'd my secret heart:
Which to thy statutes caused me
my feet straight to conuert.
60 I did not stay nor linger long,
as they that slothfull are:
But hastily thy lawes to keep,
I did my selfe prepare.

61 The cruell bands of wicked men
haue made of me their prey:
Yet would I not thy law forget,
nor from thee go astray.
62 Thy righteous iudgments towards me
so great are and so hie:
That euen at midnight will I rise,
thy Name to magnifie.

63 Companion am I to all them
which feare thee in their heart:
And neuer will for loue nor dread
from thy commandment start.
64 Thy mercies Lord most plenteously
do all the world fulfill:
O teach me how I may obey
thy statutes and thy will.

TETH. The ninth part.

65 According to thy promise Lord,
so hast thou with me dealt:
For of thy grace in sundry sorts
haue I thy seruant felt.
66 Teach me to iudge alwayes aright,
and giue me knowledge sure:
For certainly beliefe I do,
that thy precepts are pure.

67 Ere thou didst touch me with thy rod,
I err'd and went astray:
But now I keep thy holy word,
and make it all my stay.
68 Thou art both good and gracious,
and giu'st most liberally:
Thine ordinances how to keep,
therefore O Lord teach me.

69 The proud & wicked men haue forg'd
against me many a lie:
Yet thy commandments still obserue
with all my heart will I.
70 Their hearts are swolne with worldly
as grease so are they fat: (wealth,
But in thy law do I delight,
and nothing seek but that.

71 O happy time may I well say,
when thou didst me correct:
For as a guide to learn thy lawes,
thy rod did me direct.
72 So that to me thy word and law
is dearer manifold
Then thousands great of siluer and gold,
or ought that can be told.

IOD. The tenth part.

73 Seeing thy hands haue made me Lord,
to be thy creature:
Grant knowledge likewise how to learne
to put thy lawes in vre.
74 So they that feare thee shall reioyce,
when euer they me see:
Because I haue learn'd by thy word,
to put my trust in thee.

75 When thy rod the world is plagu'd,
I know the cause is iust:
So when thou dost correct me Lord,
the cause iust needs be must.
76 Now of thy goodnesse I thee pray,
some comfort to me send:
As thou to me thy seruant hetst,
so from all ill me shend.

77 Thy tender mercies powre on me,
and I shall surely liue:
For ioy and consolation both
thy law to me doth giue.
78 Confound the proud, whose false pretence
is me for to destroy:
But as for me, thy hests to know,
I will my selfe employ.

79 Who so with reuerence do thee feare,
to me let them retire:
And such as do thy couenants know,
and them alone desire.
80 My heart without all wauering
let on thy Lawes be bent:
That no confusion come to me,
whereby I should be shent.

CAPH. The xi. part.

81 My soule doth faint and ceaseth not,
thy saving health to craue:
And for thy words sake still I trust,
my hearts desire to haue.
82 Mine eyes do fayle with looking for
thy word, and thus I say:
Oh when wilt thou me comfort, Lord,
why dost thou thus delay?

83 As a skin-bottle in the smoke
so am I parched and dri'd:
Yet will I not out of my heart
let thy commandments slide.
84 Alas how long yet shall I liue,
before I see the houre,
That on my foes which me torment,
thy vengeance thou wilt powre?

85 Presumptuous men haue digged pits,
thinking to make me sure:
Thus contrary against thy law
my hurt they do procure.
86 But thy commaundments are all true,
and causelesse they me griene:
To thee therefore I do complaine,
that thou oughtst me relieue.

87 Almost they had me clean destroid,
and brought me quite to ground:
Yet by thy statutes I abode,
and therein succour found.
88 Restore me Lord againe to life,
for thy mercies excell:
And so shall I thy couenants keep,
till death my life expell.

LAMED. The xii. part.

89 In heauen Lord where thou dost dwell,
thy word is stablisht sure:
And shall for all eternity
fast grauen there endure.
90 From age to age thy truth abides,
as doth the earth witnesse:
Whose ground-work thou hast laid so sure,
as no tongue can expresse.

91 Euen to this day we may well see,
how all things perseuere
According to thine ordinance,
for all things thee reuere.
92 Had it not been that in thy law
my soule had comfort sought:
Long time ere now in my distresse
I had been brought to nought.

93 Therefore will I thy precepts aye
in memory keep fast:
By them thou hast my life restor'd
when I was at last cast.
94 No wight to me can title make,
for I am onely thine:
Saue me therefore, for to thy lawes
mine eares and heart incline.

95 The wicked men do seek my bane,
and thereto lie in wait:
But I the while considered
thy noble works and great.
96 I see nothing in this wide world,
at length which hath not end:
But thy commandements and thy word
beyond all end extend.

MEM. The xiij. part.

97 What great desire and feruent loue
do I beare to thy law?
All the day long my whole deuice
is euer on thy saw.
98 Thy word hath taught me fast to passe
my foes in policie:
For still I hold it as a thing
of most excellencie.

99 My teachers which did me instruct,
in knowledge I excell:
Because I do thy couenants keep,
and them to others tell.
100 In wisdome I do passe also
the ancient men indeed:
And all because to keep thy lawes,
I held it aye best reed.

101 My feet I haue refrained eke
from euery euill way:
Because that I continually
thy word might keep, I say.
102 I haue not swru'd frō thy iudgments,
nor yet shrunk any dell:
For why? thou hast me taught thereby,
to liue godly and well.

103 O Lord, how sweet vnto my taste
find I thy words alway?
Doubtlesse no honey in my mouth
feele ought so sweet I may.
104 Thy lawes haue me such wisdome learn'd,
that vtterly I hate
All wicked and vngodly wayes,
in euery kind or rate.

NUN. The xiiij. part.

105 Euen as a lantern to my feet,
so doth thy word shine bright:
And to my paths where euer I go,
it is a flaming light.
106 I haue both sworn and will performe
most certainly doubtlesse,
That I will keep thy iudgements iust,
and them in life expresse.

107 Affliction hath me sore oppreſt,
and brought me to deaths doore:
O Lord, as thou hast promised,
so me to life restore.
108 The offrings which my heart and voice
most frankly I thee giue,
Accept, and teach me how I may
after thy iudgements liue.

109 My soule is aye so in my hand,
that dangers me assaile:
Yet do I not thy law forget,
nor it to keep will faile.
110 Although the wicked laid their nets,
to catch me at a bay:
Yet did I not from thy precepts
once swerue or go astray.

111 Thy law I haue so claim'd alway,
as mine own heritage:
And why? for therein I delight,
and set my whole courage.
112 For euermore I haue been bent
thy statutes to fulfil:
Euen so likewise vnto the end
I will continue still.

SAMECH.

SAMECH. The xv part.

113 The crafty thoughts and double hearts
I do alwayes deteſt:
But as for thy law and precepts,
I loue them euer beſt.
114 Thou art my hid and ſecret place,
my ſhield of ſtrong defence:
Therefore haue I thy promiſes
look'd for with patience.

115 Go to therefore ye wicked men,
depart from me anone:
For the commandements will I keep
of God my Lord alone.
116 As thou haſt promis'd, ſo performe,
that death me not aſſaile:
Nor let my hope abuſe me ſo,
that through diſtruſt I quaile.

117 Vphold me, and I ſhall be ſafe,
for ought they do or ſay:
And in thy ſtatutes pleaſure take
will I both night and day.
118 Thou haſt trod ſuch vnder thy feet,
as do thy ſtatutes break:
For nought auailes their ſubtilty,
their counſell is but weak.

119 Like droſſe thou caſts the wicked out,
where ere they go or dwell:
Therefore can I as thy ſtatutes,
loue nothing halfe ſo well.
120 My fleſh alas is taken with feare,
as though it were benum'd:
For when I ſee thy iudgements, ſtraight
I am as one aſton'd.

AIN. The xvi part.

121 I do the thing that lawful is,
and giue to all men right:
Reſigne me not to them that would
oppreſſe me with their might.
122 But for thy ſeruant ſurety be,
in that thing that is good:
That proud men giue me not the foile,
which rage as they were wood.

123 Mine eyes with waiting are now blind,
thy health ſo much I crane:
And eke thy righteous promiſe, Lord,
whereby thou wilt me ſaue.
124 Intreat thy ſeruant louingly,
and fauour to him ſhow:
Thy ſtatutes of moſt excellency,
teach me alſo to know.

125 Thy humble ſeruant (Lord) I am,
grant me to vnderſtand,
How by thy ſtatutes I may know
beſt what to take in hand.
126 It is now time (Lord) to begin,
for truth is quite decaid:
Thy law likewiſe they haue tranſgreſt,
and none againſt them ſaid.

127 This is the cauſe wherefore I loue
thy lawes better then gold,
Or iewels fine, which are eſteem'd
moſt ceſtly to be ſold.
128 I thought thy precepts all moſt iuſt,
and ſo them laid in ſtore:
All crafty and malicious wayes
I do abhorre therefore.

PE. The xvij part.

129 Thy couenants are moſt wonderfull,
and full of things profound:
My ſoule therefore doth keep them ſure,
when they are tri'd and found.
130 When men firſt enter into thy word,
they find a light moſt cleare:
And very idiots vnderſtand,
when they it read or heare.

131 For ioy I haue both gap'd & breath'd
to know thy commandment:
That I might guide my ſelfe thereby,
I ſought what thing it meant.
132 With mercy and compaſſion, Lord,
behold me from aboue:
As thou art wont to behold ſuch
as thy Name feare and loue.

133 Direct my foot-ſteps by thy word,
that I thy will may know:
And neuer let iniquity
thy ſeruant ouerthrow.
134 From ſlandrous tongues and deadly harms
preſerue and keep me ſure:
Thy precepts then will I obſerue,
and put them eke in vre.

135 Thy countenance vp doth ſurmount
the Sun in his bright hue,
Let ſhine on me, and by thy Law
teach me what to eſchue.
136 Out of mine eys great flouds guſh out
of dreary teares and fell:
When I behold how wicked men
thy lawes keep neuer a deall.

ZADE. The xviij part.

137 In euery point Lord thou art iuſt,
the wicked though they grudge:
And when thou doſt ſentence pronounce,
thou art a righteous Iudge.
138 To render right and flie from guile,
are two chiefe points moſt hie:
And ſuch as thou haſt in thy Law
commanded vs ſtraightly.

139 With zeal and wrath I am conſum'd
and euen pin'd away:
To ſee my foes thy word forget,
for ought that I do may.
140 So pure and perfect is thy word,
as any heart can deem:
And I thy ſeruant nothing more
do loue or yet eſteem.

141 And though I be nothing ſet by,
as one of baſe degree:
Yet do I not thy lawes forget,
nor ſhrink away from thee.
142 Thy righteouſneſſe (Lord) is moſt iuſt,
for euer to endure:
Alſo thy Law is truth it ſelfe,
moſt conſtant and moſt pure.

143 Trouble and grief haue ſeiz'd on me,
and brought me woondrous low:
Yet do I ſtill of thy precepts
delight to heare and know.

144 The righteousnesse of thy indgements
doth last for euermore:
Then teach them me, for euen in them
my life lies vp in store.

KOPH. The xix. part.

145 With feruent heart I cal'd and cri'd,
now answer me O Lord:
That thy commandments to obserue,
I may fully accord.
146 To thee O God I make my suit,
with most humble requests:
Saue me therefore, and I will keep
thy precepts and thy hests.

147 To thee I cry euen in the morn,
before the day waxe light:
Because that I haue in thy word
my confidence whole plight.
148 Mine eys preuent the watch by night,
and ere they call I wake:
That by deuising on thy word,
I might some comfort take.

149 Incline thine ears to heare my voice,
and pitie on me take:
As thou wast wont, so iudge me Lord,
lest life should me forsake.
150 My foes draw neare, and do procure
my death maliciously,
Which from thy law are farre gone back,
and straid from it lewdly.

151 Therfore O Lord approch thou neare,
for need doth so require:
For all thy precepts true they are,
then help I thee desire.
152 But thy commandments haue I learn'd,
not now, but long ago:
That they remaine for euermore,
thou hast them grounded so.

RESH. The xx. part.

153 My trouble and affliction
consider and behold:
Deliuer me, for of thy Law
I euer take fast hold.
154 Defend my good and righteous cause,
with speed some succour send:
From death as thou hast promised,
Lord keep me and defend.

155 As for the wicked, farre they are
from hauing health and grace:
Whereby they might thy statutes know,
they enter not the trace.
156 Great are thy mercies Lord I grant,
what tongue can them attaine?
And as thou hast me indg'd ere now,
so let me life obtaine.

157 Though many men did trouble me,
and persecute me sore:
Yet from thy lawes I neuer shrunk,
nor went awry therefore.
158 And truly it is for griefe I die,
when I these traitors see:
Because they keep no whit thy word,
nor yet seek to know thee.

159 Behold, for I do loue thy Lawes
with heart most glad and faine:
As thou art good and gracious Lord,
restore my life againe.
160 What thy word doth decree, must be,
and so it hath been euer:
Thy righteous iudgements are also
most true, and decay neuer.

SCHIN. The xxi part.

161 Princes haue sought by cruelty,
causelesse to make me crouch:
But all in vaine, for of thy Law
the feare did my heart touch.
162 And certainly euen of thy word
I was more merry and glad,
Then he that of rich spoiles and prey,
great store and plenty had.

163 As for all lies and falsities,
I hate most and detest:
For why? thy holy law do I
aboue all things loue best.
164 Seuen times a day I praise the Lord,
singing with heart and voice:
Thy righteous acts and wonderfull
so cause me to reioyce.

165 Great peace and rest shall all such haue
as do thy statutes loue:
No danger shall their quiet state
empaire or once remoue.
166 My onely health and comfort Lord,
I look for at thy hand:
And therefore haue I done those things,
which thou didst me command.

167 Thy lawes haue been mine exercise,
which my soule most desir'd:
So much to them my loue was bent,
that nought els I requir'd.
168 Thy statutes and commandements
I kept (thou know'st) aright:
For all the things that I haue done,
are present in thy sight.

TAV. The xxii. part.

169 O Lord let my complaint and cry
before thy face appeare:
And as thou hast me promise made,
so teach me thee to feare.
170 Mine humble supplication
toward thee let find accesse:
And grant me Lord deliuerance,
for so is thy promise.

171 Then shall my lips thy praises speak
after most ample sort,
When thou thy statutes hast me taught,
wherein stands my comfort.
172 My tongue shall sing and preach thy word,
and in this wise say shall:
Gods famous acts and noble lawes
are iust and perfect all.

173 Stretch out thy hand I thee beseech,
and speedily me saue:
For thy commandments to obserue,
chosen (O Lord) I haue.
174 Of thee alone Lord I craue health,
for other I know none:

And in thy law and nothing els
I do delight alone.

175 Grant me therfore long dayes to liue,
thy Name to magnifie:
And of thy iudgements mercifull
let me the fauour trie.
176 For I was lost and went astray,
much like a wandring sheep:
Oh seek me, for I haue not fail'd
thy commandments to keep.

Ad Dominum. Psal. Cxx. T.S.

Sing this as the 111. Psalme.

IN trouble and in thrall
Vnto the Lord I call,
And he doth me comfort.
2 Deliuer me, I say,
From lyars lips alway,
And tongues of false report.

3 What vantage or what thing
Get'st thou thus for to sting,
Thou false and flattring lyar:
4 Thy tongue doth hurt I ween,
No lesse then arrowes keen,
Or hot consuming fire.

5 Alas too long I slack
Within these tents so black,
Which Kedars are by Name.
By whom the flock elect
And all of Isaacs sect
Are put to open shame.

6 With them that peace did hate,
I came a peace to make,
And set a quiet life.
7 But when my tale was told,
Causlesse I was controld,
By them that would haue strife.

Leuaui oculos. Psal. Cxxj. W.W.

I Lift mine eyes to Sion hill,
From whence I do attend,
That succour God me send.
2 The mighty God me succour will,
Which heauen and earth framed,
And all things therein named.

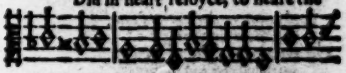
3 Thy foot from slip he will preserue,
And will thee safely keep,
For he will neuer sleep:
4 Lo he that doth Israel conserue,
No sleep at all can catch:
But his eyes shall euer watch.

5 The Lord is thy warrant alway,
The Lord eke doth thee couer,
As at thy right hand euer.
6 The Sun shall not thee parch by day,
Nor the Moone not halfe so bright,
Shall with cold thee hurt by night.

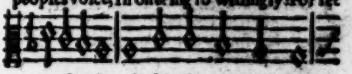
7 The Lord will keep thee from distresse,
And will thy life sure saue:
And thou shalt also haue
8 In all thy businesse good successe:
Where euer thou goest in or out,
God will thy businesse bring about.

Lætatus sum. Psal. Cxxij. W.K.

I Did in heart reioyce, to heare the

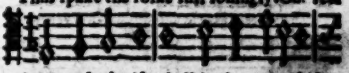


peoples voice, In offering so willingly: For let

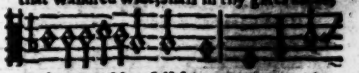


vs vp say they, And in the Lords house pray:

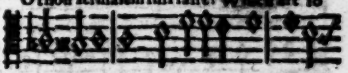
Thus spake the folke full louingly. Our feet



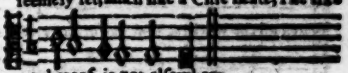
that wandred wide, Shall in thy gates abide,



O thou Ierusalem full faire: Which art so



seemely set, Much like a Citie neate, The like



whereof is not elsewhere.

4 The Tribes with one accord,
The Tribes of God the Lord,
Are thither bent their way to take:
So God before did tell,
That there his Israel
Their prayers should together make.

5 For there are thrones erect,
And that for this respect,
To set forth iustice orderly:
Which thrones right to maintaine,
To Dauidshouse pertaine,
His folk to iudge accordingly.

6 To pray let vs not cease,
For Ierusalems peace,
Thy friends God prosper mightily:
7 Peace be thy wals about,
And prosper thee throughout
Thy pallaces continually.

8 I wish thy prosprous state,
For my poore brethrens sake,
That comfort haue by means of thee.
9 Gods house doth me allure,
Thy wealth for to procure,
So much alwayes as lies in me.

Ad te leuaui. Psal. Cxxiij. T.S.

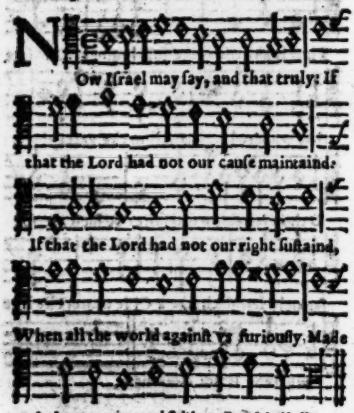
Sing this as the 71. Psalme.

O Lord that heauen dost possesse,
I lift mine eyes to thee:

Euen as the ſeruant lifteth his,
his maſters hands to ſee.
2 As hand-maids watch their miſtris hands,
ſome grace for to atchieue:
So we behold the Lord our God,
till he do vs forgiue.

3 Lord grant vs thy compaſsion,
and mercy in thy ſight:
For we are fil'd and ouercome
with hatred and deſpight.
4 Our minds be ſtuft with great rebuke,
the rich and worldly wiſe
Do make of vs their mocking ſtock,
the proud do vs deſpiſe.

Niſi quia Dom. Pſal. Cxxiiij. W. W.



3 Now long ago
they had deuour'd vs all,
And ſwallowed quick,
for ought that we could deem,
Such was their rage,
as we might well eſteem.
4 And as the floods
with mighty force do fall:
So had they now
our liues euen brought to thrall.

5 The roaring ſtreames
moſt proud in roaring noiſe,
Had long ago
ouerwhelm'd vs in the deep.
6 But loued be God,
which doth vs ſafely keep
From bloudy teeth,
and their moſt cruell voice,
Which as a prey,
to eat vs would reioyce.

7 Euen as a bird
out of the Fowlers grin
Eſcapes away,
right ſo it fares with vs:
Broke are their nets,
and we are ſcaped thus.
8 God that made heauen,
and earth is our help then:
His Name hath ſau'd
vs from theſe wicked men.

Qui confidunt. Pſal. Cxxv. W. K.

Sing this as the Pater Noſter.

SVch as in God the Lord do truſt,
As mount Sion ſhall firmly ſtand,
And be remooued at no hand,
The Lord will count them right and iuſt:
So that they ſhall be ſure,
For euer to endure.

2 As mighty mountaines huge and great
Ieruſalem about do cloſe:
So will the Lord do vnto thoſe,
Who on his godly will do wait:
Such are to him ſo deare,
They neuer need to feare.

3 For though the righteous try doth he,
By making wicked men his rod:
Leſt they through grief forſake their God,
It ſhall not as their lot ſtill be.
4 Giue Lord to vs thy light,
Whoſe hearts are pure and right.

5 But as for ſuch as go aſide,
By crooked wayes which they out ſought:
The Lord will ſurely bring to nought:
With workers vile they ſhall abide:
But peace with Iſrael
For euermore ſhall dwell.

Another of the ſame by R.W.

Sing this as the ten Commandements.

THoſe that do put their confidence
Vpon the Lord our God onely,
And flie to him for their defence,
In all their need and miſery:
Their faith is ſure ſtill to endure,
Grounded on Chriſt the corner-ſtone,
Mou'd with none ill, but ſtandeth ſtill,
Stedfaſt like to the mount Sion.

And as about Ieruſalem,
The mighty hils do it compaſſe.
So that no enemies come to them,
To hurt that town in any caſe:
So God indeed in euery need
His faithfull people doth defend,
Standing them by aſſuredly,
From this time forth world without end.

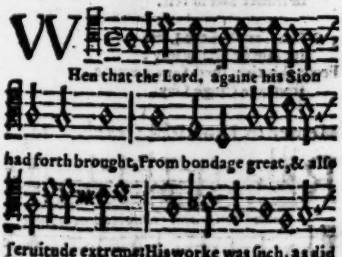
Right wiſe and good is our Lord God,
And will not ſuffer certainly,
The ſinners and vngodlies rod,
To tarie vpon his family,
Leſt they alſo from God ſhould go,
Falling to ſinne and wickedneſſe:
O Lord defend world without end
Thy Chriſtian flock through thy goodneſſe.

O Lord do good to Chriſtians all,
That ſtedfaſt in thy word abide:
Such as wallingly from God fall,
And to falſe doctrine daily ſlide:
Such will the Lord ſcatter abroad,
With hypocrites thrown down to hell,
God will them ſend paines without end:
But Lord grant peace to Iſrael.

Glory

Glory to God the Father of might,
And to the Son our Sauiour,
And to the Holy Ghoſt, whoſe light
Shine in our hearts, and vs ſuccour:
That the right way from day to day,
We may walk, and him glorifie:
With hearts deſire all that are here
Worſhip the Lord, and ſay, Amen.

In conuertendo. Pſal. Cxxvj. W. K.



2 The heathen folk
were forced then this to confeſſe:
How that the Lord
for them alſo great things had done.
3 But much more we,
and therefore can confeſſe no leſſe:
Wherefore to ioy,
we haue good cauſe as we begun.
4 O Lord go forth,
thou canſt our bondage end:
As to deſarts
the flowing riuers ſend,

5 Full true it is,
that they which ſow in tears indeed,
A time will come,
when they ſhall reap in mirth & ioy.
6 They went and wept,
in bearing of their precious ſeed:
For that their foes
full oftentimes did them annoy:
But their return
with ioy they ſhall ſure ſee;
Their ſheaues home bring,
and not empaired be.

Niſi Dom. Pſal. Cxxvij. W. W.

Sing this as the Lords Prayer.

EXcept the Lord the houſe do make,
And thereunto doth ſet his hand:
What men do build it cannot ſtand.
Likewiſe in vaine men vndertake,
Cities and holds to watch and ward,
Except the Lord be their ſafeguard.

2 Though ye riſe early in the morne,
And ſo at night go late to bed,
Feeding full hardly with brown bread,
Yet were your labour loſt and worne:
But they whom God doth loue and keep,
Receiue all things with quiet ſleep.

3 Therefore mark well whatſoeuer ye ſee,
That men haue heires to enioy their land,
It is the gift of Gods own hand.
For God himſelfe doth multiply,
Of his great liberality,
The bleſſing of poſterity.

4 And when the children come to age,
They grow in ſtrength and actiuenesſe,
In perſon and in comlineſſe:
So that a ſhaft ſhot with courage,
Of one that hath a moſt ſtrong arme,
Flies not ſo ſwift, nor doth like harme.

5 O well is he that hath his quiuer
Furniſht with ſuch artillerie:
For when in perill he ſhall be,
Such one ſhall neuer ſhake nor ſhiuer,
When that he pleades before the Iudge,
Againſt his foes that bere him grudge.

Beati omnes. Pſal. Cxxviij. T. S.

Sing this as the 127. Pſalme.

BLeſſed art thou that feareſt God,
and walkeſt in his way:
2 For of thy labour thou ſhalt eat,
happy art thou, I ſay.
3 Like fruitfull vines on thy houſe ſide,
ſo doth thy wife ſpring out:
Thy children ſtand like oliue plants,
thy table round about.

4 Thus art thou bleſt that feareſt God,
and he ſhall let thee ſee
5 The promiſed Ieruſalem,
and her felicitie.
6 Thou ſhalt thy childrens children ſee,
to thy great ioyes increaſe:
And likewiſe grace on Iſrael,
proſperity and peace.

Sæpe expugnauerunt. Pſal. Cxxix. N.

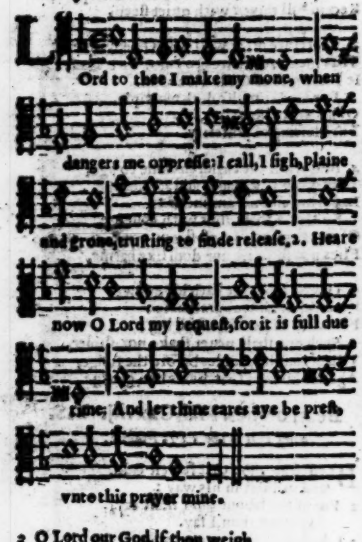
Sing this as the 127. Pſalme.

OFt they (now Iſrael may ſay)
me from my youth aſſail'd:
2 Oft they aſſail'd me from my youth,
yet neuer they preuail'd.
3 Vpon my back the plowers plow'd,
and furrowes long did caſt:
4 The righteous Lord hath cut the cords
of wicked foes at laſt.

9 They that hate me ſhall be aſham'd,
and turned back alſo:
6 And made as graſſe vpon the houſe,
which withereth ere it grow.
7 Whereof the mower cannot finde
enough to fill his hand:
Nor can he fill his lap that go'th
to gleane vpon the land.

8 Nor paſſers by pray God on them
to let his bleſsing fall:
Nor ſay, we bleſſe you in the Name
of God the Lord at all.

De profundis. Pſal. Cxxx. W.W.



3 O Lord our God, if thou weigh
our ſinnes, and them peruſe:
Who ſhall then eſcape, and ſay,
I can my ſelfe excuſe?
4 But, Lord, thou art merciſull,
and turn'ſt to vs thy grace,
That we with hearts moſt carefull
ſhould feare before thy face.

5 In God I put my whole truſt,
my ſoule waits on his will:
For his promiſe is moſt iuſt,
and I hope therein ſtill.
6 My ſoule to God hath regard,
waiting for him alway:
More then they that watch and ward
to ſee the dawning day.

7 Let Iſrael then boldly
in the Lord put his truſt:
He is that God of mercy,
that his deliuer muſt.
8 For he it is that muſt ſaue
Iſrael from his ſin:
And all ſuch as ſurely haue
their confidence in him.

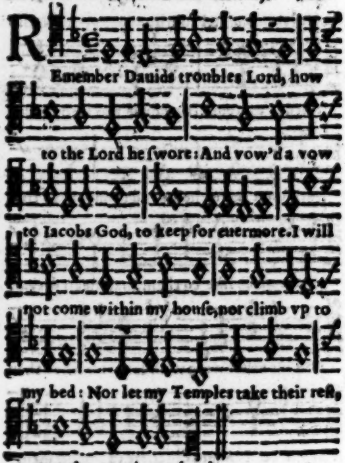
Domine non eſt. Pſal. Cxxxj. M.

Sing this as the Lamentation.

O Lord I am not puft in mind,
I haue no ſcornfull eye:
I do not exerciſe my ſelfe
in things that be too high.
2 But as the child that wained is,
euen from his mothers breaſt:
So haue I Lord behau'd my ſelfe
in ſilence and in reſt.

3 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord,
let him be all thy ſtay:
From this time forth for euermore,
from age to age I ſay.

Memento Dom. Pſal. Cxxxij. M.



5 Till I haue found out for the Lord,
a place to ſit thereon:
An houſe for Iacobs God to be
an habitation.
6 We heard of it at Ephrata,
there did we heare this ſound:
And in the fields and forreſts there,
theſe voices firſt were found.

7 We will aſſay, and go in now
his Tabernacle there:
Before his foot-ſtool to fall down,
and worſhip him in feare.
8 Ariſe, O Lord, ariſe I ſay,
into thy reſting place:
Both thou and the Ark of thy ſtrength,
the preſence of thy grace.

9 Let all thy Prieſts be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteouſneſſe:
Let all thy Saints and holy men
ſing all with ioyfulneſſe.
10 And for thy ſeruant Dauids ſake
refuſe not, Lord, I ſay,
The face of thine annointed, Lord,
nor turn thy face away.

The

The ſecond part.

11 The Lord to Dauid ſwore in truth,
and will not ſhrink from it:
Saying, the fruit of thy body
vpon thy ſeat ſhall ſit.
12 And if thy ſonnes my couenant keep,
that I ſhall learn each one:
Then ſhall thy ſonnes for euer ſit
vpon thy princely throne.

13 The Lord himſelfe hath choſe Sion,
and loues therein to dwell:
Saying, this is my reſting place,
I loue and like it well.
14 And I will bleſſe with great increaſe
her victuals euery where:
And I will ſatisfie with bread
the needy that be there.

15 Yea I will deck and cloth her Prieſts
with my ſaluation:
And all her Saints ſhall ſing for ioy
of my protection.
16 There will I ſurely make the horne
of Dauid for to bud:
For there I haue ordain'd for mine
a lantern bright and good.

17 As for his enemies, I will clothe
with ſhame for euermore:
But I will cauſe his crowne to ſhine
more freſh then heretofore.

Ecce quàm. Pſal. Cxxxiij. W. W.

Sing this as the 132. Pſalme.

O How happy a thing it is,
and ioyfull for to ſee
Brethren together faſt to hold
the band of amitie!
2 It cals to mind that ſweet perfume,
and that coſtly ointment;
Which on the Sacrificers head
by Gods precept was ſpent.

It wet not Aarons head alone,
but drencht his beard throughout:
And finally it did run down
his rich attire about.
3 And as the lower ground doth drink
the deaw of Hermon hill:
And Sion with his ſiluer drops
the fields with fruit doth fill:

4 Euen ſo the Lord doth powre on them
his bleſſings manifold:
Whoſe hearts and minds without all guile
this knot do keep and hold.

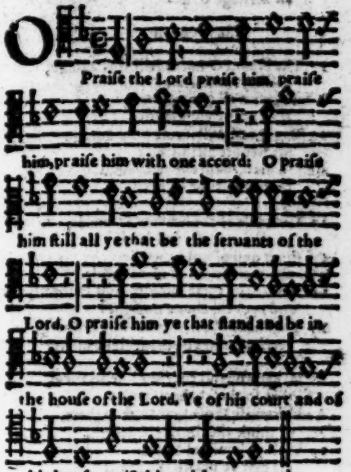
Ecce nunc Pſal. Cxxxiiij. W.W.

Sing this as the 134. Pſalme.

BEhold and haue regard,
ye ſeruants of the Lord:
Which in his houſe by night do watch,
praiſe him with one accord.
2 Lift vp your hands on high,
vnto his holy place:
And giue the Lord his praiſes due,
his benefits embrace.

For why? the Lord who did
both earth and heauen frame,
Doth Sion bleſſe, and will conſerue
for euermore the ſame.

Laudate nomen. Pſal. Cxxxv. M.



3 Praiſe ye the Lord, for he is good,
ſing praiſes to his Name:
It is a comely and good thing,
alwayes to do the ſame.
4 For why? the Lord hath choſe Iacob,
his very own ye ſee:
So hath he choſen Iſrael,
his people for to be.

5 For this I know and am right ſure,
the Lord is very great:
He is indeed aboue all gods,
moſt eaſie to intreat.
6 For whatſoeuer pleaſed him,
all that full well he wrought:
In heauen, in earth, and in the ſea,
which he hath made of nought.

7 He lifts vp clouds euen from the earth,
he makes lightnings and raine:
He bringeth forth the winds alſo,
he made nothing in vaine.
8 He ſmote the firſt-borne of each thing,
in Egypt that took reſt:
He ſpared there no liuing thing,
the man nor yet the beaſt.

9 He hath in thee ſhew'd wonders great,
O Egypt void of vaunts:
On Pharaoh thy curſed king,
and his ſeuere ſeruants.
10 He ſmote then many nations,
and did great acts and things:
He ſlue the great and mightieſt,
and chiefeſt of their kings.

11 Sehon King of the Amorites,
and Og king of Baſan:

He

He ſlue alſo the kingdomes all
that were of Canaan.
22 And gaue their land to Iſrael,
an heritage we ſee,
To Iſrael his own people,
an heritage to be.

The ſecond part.

23 Thy Name (O Lord) ſhall ſtill endure,
and thy memoriall
Throughout all generations
that are or euer ſhall.
24 The Lord will ſurely now auenge
his people all indeed:
And to his ſeruants he will ſhew
fauour in time of need.

25 The idols of the heathen are made,
in all the coaſts and lands:
Of ſiluer and of gold they be,
the work euen of mens hands.
26 They haue their mouthes and cannot ſpeak,
and eyes that haue no ſight:
27 They haue eke ears and heare nothing,
their mouthes be breathleſſe quite.

28 Wherefore all they are like to them,
that ſo do ſet them forth:
And likewiſe thoſe that truſt in them,
or think they be ought worth.
29 O all ye houſe of Iſrael,
ſee that ye praiſe the Lord:
And ye that be of Aarons houſe,
praiſe him with one accord.

30 And ye that be of Leuies houſe,
praiſe ye likewiſe the Lord:
And ye that ſtand in awe of him,
praiſe him with one accord.
31 And out of Sion ſound his praiſe,
the great praiſe of the Lord:
Which dwelleth in Ieruſalem,
praiſe him with one accord.

Confitemini Dom. Pſal. Cxxxvj. N.

PRaiſe ye the Lord, for he is good,
for his mercy endureth for euer.
2 Giue thanks vnto the God of gods,
for his mercy endureth for euer.
3 Giue thanks vnto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy endureth for euer.
4 Which only doth great wondrous works,
for his mercy, &c.

5 Which by his wiſdome made the heauens,
for his mercy, &c.
6 Which on the waters ſtretcht the earth,
for his mercy, &c.
7 Which made great lights to ſhine abroad,
for his mercy, &c.
8 As Sun to rule the lightſome day,
for his mercy, &c.

9 The Moon and Stars to guide the night
for his mercy, &c.
10 Which ſmote Egypt with their firſt-born,
for his mercy, &c.
11 And Iſrael brought out from thence,
for his mercy, &c.

12 With mighty hand and ſtretched arm,
for his mercy, &c.

13 Which cut the red ſea in two parts,
for his mercy, &c.
14 And Iſrael made paſſe there-through,
for his mercy, &c.
15 And drowned Pharaoh and his hoaſt,
for his mercy, &c.
16 Through wilderneſſe his people led,
for his mercy, &c.

17 He which did ſmite great noble kings,
for his mercy, &c.
18 And which hath ſlain the mighty kings,
for his mercy, &c.
19 As Sehon King of Amorites,
for his mercy, &c.
20 And Og the king of Baſan land,
for his mercy, &c.

21 And gaue their land for heritage,
for his mercy, &c.
22 Euen to his ſeruant Iſrael,
for his mercy, &c.
23 Remembring vs in baſe eſtate,
for his mercy, &c.
24 And from oppreſſors reſcued vs,
for his mercy, &c.

25 Which giueth food vnto all fleſh,
for his mercy, &c.
26 Praiſe ye the Lord of heauen aboue,
for his mercy, &c.
27 Giue thanks vnto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy, &c.

Another of the ſame by T. C.

Sing this as the 148. Pſalme.

OLaud the Lord benigne,
Whoſe mercies laſt for aye:
Giue thanks and praiſes ſing
To God of gods I ſay.
2 For certainly,
His mercies dure
Both firm and ſure,
Eternally.

3 The Lord of lords praiſe ye,
Whoſe mercies aye do dure:
4 Great wonders onely he
Doth work by his own power.
For certainly,
His mercies dure
Both firm and ſure,
Eternally.

5 Which God omnipotent,
By his great wiſdome hie,
The heauenly firmament
Did frame as we may ſee.
For certainly, &c.

6 Yea he the heauy charge
Of all the earth did ſtretch,
And on the waters large,
The ſame he did out-reach.
For certainly, &c.

7 Great lights he made to be,
For why? his loue is aye:

8 Such

8 Such as the Sun we ſee,
To rule the lightſome day.
For certainly, &c.

9 And eke the Moone ſo cleare,
Which ſhineth in our ſight,
And ſtarres that do appeare,
To guide the darkſome night.
For certainly, &c.

10 With grieuous plagues and ſore,
All Egypt ſmote he than:
Their firſt-borne leſſe and more,
He ſlue of beaſt and man.
For certainly, &c.

11 And from amidſt their land
His Iſrael forth brought:
12 Which he with mighty hand,
And ſtretched arme hath wrought.
For certainly, &c.

13 The ſea he cut in two,
Which ſtood vp like a wall:
14 And made through it to go
His choſen children all.
For certainly, &c.

15 But there he whelmed then
The proud King Pharaoh,
With his huge hoſt of men,
And chariots eke alſo.
For certainly, &c.

16 Who led through wilderneſſe
His people ſafe and ſound:
And for his loue endleſſe,
17 Great Kings he brought to ground.
For certainly, &c.

18 And ſlue with puiſſant hand
Kings mighty and of fame,
19 As of the Amorites land,
Sehon the King by name.
For certainly, &c.

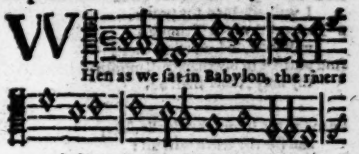
20 And Og (the Giant large)
Of Baſan King alſo:
21 Whoſe land for heritage
He gaue his people tho.
For certainly, &c.

22 Euen vnto Iſrael,
His ſeruant deare, I ſay,
He gaue the ſame to dwell,
And there abide for aye.
For certainly, &c.

23 To mind he did vs call,
In our moſt baſe degree:
24 And from oppreſſors all
In ſafety ſet vs free.
For certainly, &c.

25 All fleſh in earth abroad,
With food he doth fulfill:
26 Wherefore of heauen the God
To laud be it your will.
For certainly,
His mercies dure
Both firme and ſure
Eternally.

Super flumina. Pſal. Cxxxvij. W. W.



WHen as we ſat in Babylon, the riuers
round about: And in remembrance of Sion,
the teares for griefe burſt out: We hang'd
our harps and inſtruments, the willow-trees
vpon: For in that place, men for their vſe,
had planted many a one.

3 Then they to whom we priſoners were,
ſaid to vs tauntingly:
Now let vs heare your Hebrew ſongs,
and pleaſant melody.
4 Alas, ſaid we, who can once frame
his ſorrowfull heart to ſing
The praiſes of our louing God,
thus vnder a ſtrange King?

5 But if that I Ieruſalem
out of my mind let ſlide:
Then let my fingers quite forget
the warbling harp to guide.
6 And let my tongue within my mouth
be ty'd for euer faſt:
If that I ioy before I ſee
thy full deliuerance paſt.

7 Therefore, O Lord, remember now
the curied noiſe and crie,
That Edoms ſonnes againſt vs made,
when they raz'd our citie.
Remember Lord their cruell words,
when as with one accord
They cry'd, Ou, ſack, and raze their wals,
in deſpight of their Lord.

8 Euen ſo ſhalt thou O Babylon,
at length to duſt be brought:
And happy ſhall that man be cal'd,
that our renenge hath wrought.
9 Yea bleſſed ſhall that man be cal'd,
that takes thy children young,
To daſh their bones againſt hard ſtones,
that lie the ſtreets among.

Confitebor tibi. Pſal. Cxxxviij. N.

Sing this as the 137. Pſalme.

THee will I praiſe with my whole heart
my Lord my God alwaies:

Euen

Euen in the preſence of the gods
I will aduance thy praiſe.
2 Toward thy holy Temple I
will look, and worſhip thee:
And praiſed in my thankfull mouth
thy holy Name ſhall be.

Euen for thy loning kindneſſe ſake,
and for thy truth withall:
For thou thy Name haſt by thy word
aduanced ouer all.
3 When I did call, thou heardeſt me,
and thou haſt made alſo
The power of increaſed ſtrength
within my ſoule to grow.

4 Yea all the Kings on earth they ſhall
giue praiſe to thee, O Lord:
For they of thy moſt holy mouth
haue heard the mighty word.
5 They of the wayes of God the Lord
in ſinging ſhall intreat:
Becauſe the glory of the Lord
it is exceeding great.

6 The Lord is high, and yet he doth
behold the lowly ſprite:
But he (contemning) knowes afarre
the proud and lofty wight.
7 Although in midſt of trouble I
do walk, yet ſhall I ſtand,
Renewed by thee, O my Lord,
thou wilt ſtretch out thy hand

Vpon the wrath of all my foes,
and ſaued ſhall I be
By thy right hand: the Lord God will
perform his work to me.
8 Thy mercy Lord endures for aye,
Lord do me not forſake:
Forſake me not that am the work
which thine own hand did make.

Domine probaſti. Pſal. Cxxxix.

Sing this as the 137. Pſalme.

O Lord thou haſt me try'd and known,
my ſitting thou doſt know,
1 And riſing eke, my thoughts afarre
thou vnderſtand'ſt alſo.
2 My paths, yea and my lying down
thou compaſſ'ſt alwayes:
And by familiar cuſtome art
acquainted with my wayes.

3 No word is in my tongue O Lord,
but known it is to thee:
4 Thou me behind holdſt, and before
thou lay'ſt thine hand on me.
5 Too wonderfull aboue my reach
Lord is thy cunning skill:
It is ſo high, that I the ſame
cannot attaine vntill.

6 From ſight of thy all-ſeeing Spirit,
Lord, whither ſhall I go?
Or whither ſhall I flie away,
thy preſence to eſcape fro?
7 To heauen if I mount aloft,
loe thou art preſent there:
In hell if I lie down below,
euen there thou doſt appeare.

8 Yea let me take the morning wings,
and let me go and hide
Euen there where are the fartheſt parts,
where flowing ſea doth ſlide.
9 Yea euen thither alſo ſhall
thy reaching hand me guide:
And thy right hand ſhall hold me faſt,
and make me to abide.

10 Yea, if I ſay, the darkneſſe ſhall
yet ſhroud me from thy ſight:
Loe, euen alſo the darkeſt night
about me ſhall be light.
11 Yea darkneſſe hideth not from thee,
but night doth ſhine as day:
To thee the darkneſſe and the light
are both alike alway.

The ſecond part.

12 For thou poſſeſſed haſt my reines,
and thou haſt couered me,
When I within my mothers wombe
incloſed was by thee.
13 Thee will I praiſe, made fearfully,
and wondrouſly I am:
Thy works are marueilous, right well
my ſoule doth know the ſame.

14 My bones they are not hid from thee,
although in ſecret place
I haue been made, and in the earth
beneath I ſhaped was.
15 When I was formleſſe, then thine eye
ſaw me: for in thy book
Were written all, nought was before,
that after faſhion took.

16 The thoughts therfore of thee O God,
how deare are they to me:
And of them all how paſſing great
the endleſſe number be!
17 If I ſhould count them, lo their ſumme
more then the ſand I ſee:
And whenſoeuer I awake,
yet am I ſtill with thee.

18 The wicked and the bloudy men,
O that thou wouldeſt ſlay:
Euen thoſe O God, to whom, depart,
depart from me, I ſay.
19 Euen thoſe of thee (O Lord my God)
that ſpeak full wickedly:
Thoſe that are lifted vp in vaine,
being enemies to thee.

20 Hate I not them that hate thee, Lord,
and that in earneſt wiſe?
Contend I not againſt them all,
againſt thee that ariſe?
21 I hate them with vnfained hate,
euen as my vtter foes:
22 Trie me (O God) and know my heart,
my thoughts proue and diſcloſe.

23 Conſider Lord if wickedneſſe
in me there any be:
And in thy way (O God my guide)
for euer lead thou me.

Eripe

Eripe me. Pſal. Cxl. N.

Sing this in the Lamentation.

LOrd ſaue me from the euill man,
and from the cruell wight:
And from all thoſe that euill do
imagine in their ſpright.
2 Which make on me continuall warre,
their tongues loe they haue whet
3 Like Serpents, vnderneath their lips
is Adders poyſon ſet.

4 Keep me (O Lord) from wicked hands,
preſerue me to abide
Free from the cruell man, that meanes
to cauſe my ſteps to ſlide.
5 The proud haue laid a ſnare for me,
and they haue ſpread a net
With cords in my path-way, and gins
for me eke haue they ſet.

6 Therefore I ſaid vnto the Lord,
thou art my God alone:
Heare me, O Lord, O heare the voice,
wherewith I pray and mone.
7 O Lord my God, thou onely art
the ſtrength that ſaueth me:
My head in day of battell hath
been couered ſtill by thee.

8 Let not, O Lord, the wicked haue
the end of his deſire:
Perform not his ill thoughts, leſt he
with pride be ſet on fire.
9 Of them that compaſſe me about,
the chiefeſt of them all,
Lord let the miſchiefe of their lips
vpon themſelues befall.

10 Let coales fall on them, let him caſt
them in conſuming flame:
And in deep pits, ſo as they may
not riſe out of the ſame.
11 For no backbiter ſhall on earth
be ſet in ſtable plight:
And euill to deſtruction ſtill
ſhall haunt the cruell wight.

12 I know the Lord th'afflicted will
reuenge, and iudge the poore:
13 The iuſt ſhall praiſe thy Name, iuſt ſhall
dwell with thee euermore.

Domine clamaui. Pſal. Cxlj. N.

Sing this as the 145. Pſalme.

O Lord vpon thee do I call,
Lord haſte thee vnto me:
And hearken Lord vnto my voice,
when I do cry to thee.
2 As incenſe let my prayers be
directed in thine eyes:
And the vp-lifting of my hands
as euening ſacrifice.

3 My Lord, for guiding of my mouth,
ſet thou a watch before:
And alſo of my mouing lips
O Lord keep thou the doore.

4 That I ſhould wicked works commit,
incline thou not my heart:
With ill men of their delicates,
Lord let me eat no part.

5 But let the righteous ſmite me Lord,
for that is good for me:
Let him reproue me, and the ſame
a precious oyle ſhall be.
Such ſmiting ſhall not break my head,
the time ſhall ſhortly fall,
When I ſhall in their miſery
make prayers for them all.

6 Then when in ſtony places down
their Iudges ſhall be caſt:
Then ſhall they heare my words, for they
they haue a pleaſant taſt.
7 Our bones about the graues mouth,
lo ſcattered are they found:
As he that heweth wood, or he
that diggeth vp the ground.

8 But O my Lord my God, mine eyes
do look vp vnto thee:
In thee is all my truſt, let not
my ſoule forſaken be.
9 Which they haue laid to catch me in,
Lord keep me from the ſnare:
And from the ſubtill gins of them
that wicked workers are.

10 The wicked into their own nets
together let them fall:
While I do by thy help eſcape
the danger of them all.

Voce mea. Pſal. Cxlij. N.

Sing this as the 145. Pſalme.

BEfore the Lord God with my voice
I did ſend out my crie:
And with my ſtrained voice vnto
the Lord God prayed I.
2 My meditation in his ſight
to powre I did not ſpare:
And in the preſence of the Lord,
my trouble did declare.

3 Although perplexed was my ſpirit,
my path was known to thee:
In way where I did walk, a ſnare
they ſlily laid for me.
4 I look'd and view'd on my right hand,
but none there would me know:
All refuge failed me, and for
my ſoule none cared tho.

5 Then cry'd I Lord to thee, and ſaid,
my hope thou onely art:
Thou in the land of liuing art
my portion and my part.
6 Heark to my cry, for I am brought
full low: deliuer me
From them that do me perſecute,
for me too ſtrong they be.

7 That I may praiſe thy Name, my ſoule
from priſon Lord bring out:
When thou art good to me, the iuſt
ſhall preſſe me round about.

Domine

Domine exaudi. Psal. Cxliij. N.

Sing this as the 145. Psalme.

LOrd heare my prayer, heark the plaint,
that I do make to thee:
Lord, in thy natiue truth, and in
thy iustice answer me.
2 In iudgement with thy seruant, Lord,
oh enter not at all:
For iustifi'd be in thy sight,
not one that liueth shall.

3 The enemy hath pursu'd my soule,
my life to ground hath thrown,
And laid me in the darke, like them
that dead are long agone.
4 Within me in perplexitie
was mine accumbred sprite:
And in me was my troubled heart
amazed and afright.

5 Yet I record time past, in all
thy works I meditate:
Yea in thy works I meditate,
that thy hands haue create.
6 To thee, O Lord my God, loe I
do stretch my crauing hands:
My soule desireth after thee,
as do the thirsty lands.

7 Heare me with speed, my spirit doth fail,
hide not thy face me fro:
Els shall I be like them that down
into the pit do go.
8 Let me thy louing kindnesse in
the morning heare and know:
For in thee is my trust: shew me
the way that I shall go.

9 For I lift vp my soule to thee,
O Lord deliuer me
From all mine enemies: for I
haue hidden me with thee.
10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou
thou art my God, I say:
Let thy good Spirit into the land
of mercy me conuay.

11 For thy Names sake w̄ quickning grace
aliue do thou me make:
And out of trouble bring my soule,
euen for thy iustice sake.
12 And for thy mercy slay my foes,
O Lord, destroy them all:
That do oppresse my soule, for I
thy seruant am, and shall.

Benedictus Dom. Psal. Cxliiij. N.

Sing this as the 135. Psalme.

BLest be the Lord my strength, that doth
instruct my hands to fight:
The Lord that doth my fingers frame
to battell by his might.
2 He is my goodnesse, fort, and tower,
deliuerer and shield:
In him I trust my people he
[illegible] to yeeld.

3 O Lord, what thing is man, that him
thou boldest in so prise?
Or sonne of man, that vpon him
thou thinkest in such wise?
4 Man is but like to vanity,
so passe his dayes to end,
5 As fleeting shade. Bow down O Lord
the heauens, and descend.

6 The mountains touch, & they shal smoke
cast forth thy lightning flame,
And scatter them: thine arrowes shoot,
consume them with the same.
7 Send down thine hand euen from aboue,
O Lord deliuer me:
Take me from waters great, from hand
of strangers set me free.

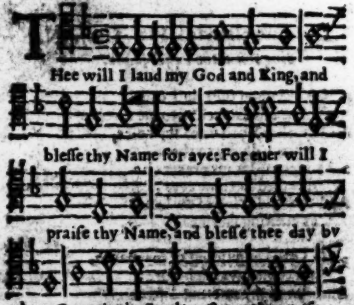
8 Whose subtill mouth of vanity,
and fondnesse doth intreat:
And their right hand is a right hand
of falshood and deceit.
9 A new song will I sing, O God,
and singing will I be
On violl and on instrument
ten stringed vnto thee.

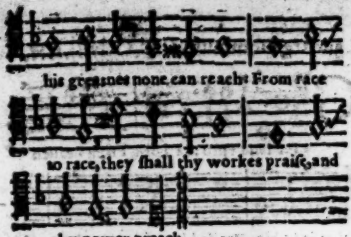
10 Euen he it is that onely giues
deliuerance to kings:
Vnto his seruant Dauid help
from hurtfull sword he brings.
11 From strangers hand me saue and shield,
whose mouth talks vanity,
And their right hand is a right hand
of guile and subtilty.

12 That our sonnes may be as the plants
whom growing youth doth reare:
Our daughters as caru'd corner-stones,
like to a pallace faire.
13 Our garners full, and plenty may
with sundry sorts be found:
Our sheep bring thousands, in our streets
ten thousands may abound.

14 Our Oxen be to labour strong,
that none do vs inuade:
There be no goings out, nor cries
within our streets be made.
15 The people blessed are, that with
such blessings are so stor'd:
Yea, blessed all the people are,
whose God is God the Lord.

Exaltabo te. Psal. Cxlv. N.


THee will I laud my God and King, and
blesse thy Name for aye: For euer will I
praise thy Name, and blesse thee day by
day. Great is the Lord, most worthy praise,



5 I of thy glorious Maieſtie
the beauty will record,
And meditate vpon thy works
moſt wonderfull O Lord.
6 And they ſhall of thy power, and of
thy fearfull acts declare:
And I to publiſh all abroad,
thy greatneſſe will not ſpare.

7 And they into the mention ſhall
break of thy goodneſſe great:
And I aloud thy righteouſneſſe
in ſinging ſhall repeat.
8 The Lord our God is gracious,
and mercifull alſo:
Of great abounding mercy, and
to anger he is ſlow.

9 Yea good to all, and all his works
his mercy doth exceed:
10 Lo all thy works do praiſe thee Lord,
and do thy honour ſpread.
11 Thy Saints do bleſſe thee, and they do
thy kingdomes glory ſhow,
12 And blaze thy power, to cauſe the ſons
of men thy power to know.

The ſecond part.

13 And of thy mighty kingdome eke
to ſpread the glorious praiſe:
Thy kingdome Lord a kingdome is
that doth endure alwaies:
And thy dominion through each age
endures without decay.
14 The Lord vpholdeth them that fall,
their ſliding he doth ſtay.

15 The eyes of all do wait on thee,
thou doſt them all relieue:
And thou to each ſufficing food
in ſeaſon due doſt giue.
16 Thou openeſt thy plenteous hand,
and bounteouſly doſt fill
All things whatſoeuer do liue
with gifts of thy good will.

17 The Lord is iuſt in all his wayes,
his workes are holy all.
18 Neare all he is that call on him,
in truth that on him call.
19 He the deſires which they require
that feare him will fulfill:
And he will heare them when they cry,
and ſaue them all he will.

20 The Lord preſerues all thoſe, to him
that beare a louing heart:
But he them all that wicked are,
will vtterly ſubuert.
21 My thankful mouth ſhall gladly ſpeak
the praiſes of the Lord:
All fleſh to praiſe his holy Name,
for euer ſhall accord.

Lauda anima. Pſal. Cxlvj. I. H.

Sing this as the 137. Pſalme.

MY ſoul praiſe thou the Lord alwayes,
my God I will confeſſe:
2 While breath and life prolong my dayes,
my tongue no time ſhall ceaſe.
3 Truſt not in worldly Princes then,
though they abound in wealth:
Nor in the ſonnes of mortall men,
in whom there is no health.

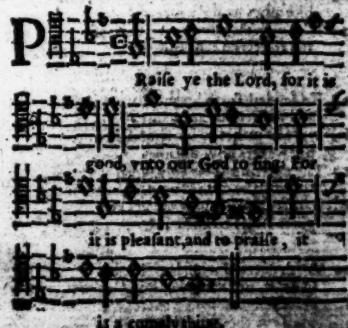
4 For why? their breath doth ſoon depart,
to earth anon they fall:
And then the counſels of their heart
decay and periſh all.
5 O happy is that man I ſay,
whom Iacobs God doth aid:
And he whoſe hope doth not decay,
but on the Lord is ſtaid.

6 Which made the earth & waters deep,
the heauens high withall:
Which doth his word and promiſe keep
in truth, and euer ſhall.
7 With right alwayes doth he proceed,
for ſuch as ſuffer wrong:
The poore and hungry he doth feed,
and looſe the fetters ſtrong.

8 The Lord doth ſend the blind their ſight,
the lame to limbs reſtore:
The Lord (I ſay) doth loue the right,
and iuſt man euermore.
9 He doth defend the fatherleſſe,
and ſtranger ſad in heart:
And quit the widow from diſtreſſe,
and ill mens wayes ſubuert.

10 Thy Lord and God eternally,
O Sion ſtill ſhall raigne:
In time of all poſterity,
for euer to remaine.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. Cxlvij. N.



2 The Lord his own Ieruſalem,
he buildeth vp alone:
And the diſperſt of Iſrael,
doth gather into one.

3 He heales the broken in their heart,
their ſores vp doth he bind:
4 He counts the number of the ſtarres,
and names them in their kind.
5 Great is the Lord, great is his power,
his wiſdome infinite.
6 The Lord relieues the meek, and throws
to ground the wicked wight.

7 Sing vnto God the Lord with praiſe,
vnto the Lord reioyce:
And vnto God vpon the Harpe
aduance your ſinging voice.
8 He couers heauen with clouds, and for
the earth prepareth raine:
And on the mountaines he doth make
the graſſe to grow againe.

9 He gines to beaſts their food, and to
yong rauens when they crie:
10 His pleaſure not in ſtrength of horſe,
nor in mans legs doth lie:
11 But in all thoſe that feare the Lord,
the Lord hath his delight:
And ſuch as do attend vpon
his mercies ſhining light.

The ſecond part.

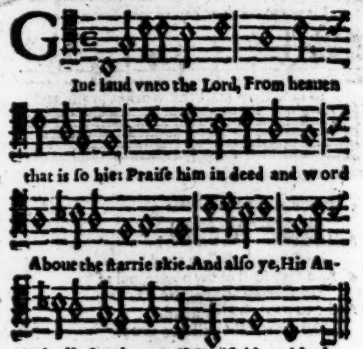
12 O praiſe the Lord, Ieruſalem,
thy God, O Sion, praiſe:
13 For he the barres hath forged ſtrong,
wherewith thy gates he ſtayes.
14 Thy children he hath bleſt in thee,
and in thy borders he
Doth ſettle peace, and with the flower
of wheat he filleth thee.

15 And his commandement vpon
the earth he ſendeth out:
And eke his word with ſpeedy courſe
doth ſwiftly run about.
16 He gineth ſnow like wooll, hoare-froſt
like aſhes he doth ſpread:
17 Like morſels caſts his ice, thereof
the cold who can abide?

18 He ſendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them againe:
His wind he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amaine.
19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Iacob he doth ſhow:
His ſtatutes and his iudgements he
gines Iſrael to know.

20 With euery Nation hath he not
ſo deale, nor haue they known
His ſecret iudgements: ye therefore
praiſe ye the Lord alone.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. Cxlviij. I. H.



3 Praiſe him both Moone and Sun,
Which are ſo cleare and bright:
The fame of you be done,
Ye gliſtring ſtarres of light:
4 And eke no leſſe,
Ye heauens faire,
5 And clouds of the aire,
His laud expreſſe.

6 For at his word they were
All formed as we ſee:
At his voice did appeare
All things in their degree.
Which he ſet faſt,
To them he made
A law and trade
For aye to laſt.

7 Extoll and praiſe Gods Name
On earth ye Dragons fell:
All deeps do ye the ſame,
For it becomes you well.
8 Him magnifie,
Fire, haile, ice, ſnow,
And ſtormes that blow,
At his decree.

9 The hils and mountaines all,
And trees that fruitfull are:
The Cedars great and tall,
His worthy praiſe declare.
10 Beaſts and cattell,
Yea birds flying,
And wormes creeping,
That on earth dwell.

11 All Kings both more and leſſe,
With all their pompous traine:
Princes and all Iudges
That in the world remaine,
Exalt his Name.
12 Young men and maids,
Old men and babes,
Do ye the ſame,

13 For his Name ſhall we prayſe
To be moſt excellent,
Whoſe praiſe is farre aboue
The earth and firmament.
14 For ſure he ſhall
Exalt with bliſſe
The horne of his,
And help them all.

15 His Saints all ſhall forth tell
His praiſe and worthineſſe:
The children of Iſrael
Each one both more and leſſe.
16 And alſo they,
That with good will
His words fulfill,
And him obey.

Cantate Domino. Pſal. Cxlix. N.

Sing this as the 145. Pſalme.

SIng ye vnto the Lord our God,
a new reioycing ſong:
And let the praiſe of him be heard
his holy Saints among.
2 Let Iſrael reioyce in him,
that made him of nothing:
And let the ſeed of Sion eke
be ioyfull in their King.

3 Let them ſound praiſe w voice of flute,
vnto his holy Name:
And with the timbrell and the harpe
ſing praiſes of the ſame.
4 For why, the Lord his pleaſure all
hath in his people ſet:
And by deliuerance he will raiſe
the meek to glory great.

5 With glory and with honour now
let all his Saints reioyce:
And now aloud vpon their beds
aduance their ſinging voice.
6 And in their mouthes let be the acts
of God the mighty Lord:
And in their hands eke let them beare
a double edged ſword.

7 To plague the heathen, and correct
the people with their hands:
8 To bind their ſtately kings in chaines,
their Lords in iron bands.
9 To execute on them the doom
that written is before:
This honour all his Saints ſhall haue;
prayſe ye the Lord therefore.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. CL. N.

Sing this as the 147. Pſalme.

YEeld vnto God the mighty Lord
praiſe in his ſanctuarie:
And praiſe him in the firmament
that ſhewes his power on hie.
2 Aduance his Name, and praiſe him in
his mighty acts alwaies:
According to his excellency
of greatneſſe giue him praiſe.

3 His praiſes with the princely noiſe
of ſounding trumpets blow:
Praiſe him vpon the viole, and
vpon the harp alſo.

4 Praiſe him with timbrell & with flute,
organs and virginals:
5 With ſounding cimbals praiſe ye him,
praiſe him with lowd cimbals.

6 What euer hath the beneſt
of breathing, praiſe the Lord:
To praiſe the Name of God the Lord,
agree with one accord.

The end of the Pſalmes.

A Song to bee ſung before morning prayer. T. B.

Sing this as the 100. Pſalme.

PRaiſe ye the Lord ye Gentiles all,
which hath brought you into his light,
O praiſe him all people mortall,
as it is moſt worthy and right.

For he is full determined,
on vs to powre out his mercy:
And the Lords truth be ye aſſur'd,
abideth perpetually.

Glory be to God the Father,
and to Ieſus Chriſt his true Sonne:
With the Holy Ghoſt in like manner,
now and at euery ſeaſon.

A Song to be ſung before Euening prayer.

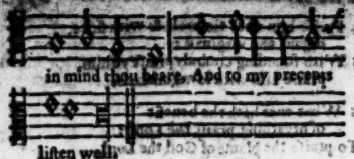
BEhold now giue heed ſuch as be
the Lords ſeruants faithfull and true:
Come praiſe the Lord euery degree,
with ſuch ſongs as to him are due.

O ye that ſtand in the Lords houſe,
euen in our own Gods manſion:
Praiſe ye the Lord ſo bounteous,
which worketh our ſaluation.

Lift vp your hands in his holy place,
yea and that in the time of night:
Praiſe ye the Lord which giues all grace,
for he is a Lord of great might.

Then ſhall the Lord out of Sion,
which made heaven & earth by his power,
Giue to you and your nation,
his bleſſing, mercy, and fauour.
Glory be to the Father, &c.

The X. Commandements of God Exodus 20. W. W.



in mind thou beare, And to my precepts

listen well.

1 I am thy soueraigne Lord and God,
Which haue thee brought fro careful thral
And eke reclaim'd from Pharaohs rod,
Make thee no gods on them to call.

2 Nor fashioned forme of any thing
In heauen or earth to worship it:
For I thy God by reuenging
With grieuous plagues this sin wil smite.

3 Take not in vaine his holy Name,
Abuse it not after thy will,
For so thou mightst soon purchase blame,
And in his wrath he would thee spill.

4 The Lord from work the seuenth day ceast,
And brought all things to perfect end:
So thou and thine that day take rest,
That to Gods hests ye may attend.

5 Vnto thy parents honour giue,
As Gods commandements do pretend:
That thou long dayes and good maist liue
In earth, where God a place doth lend.

6 Beware of murther and cruell hate.
7 All filthy fornication feare.
8 See thou steale not in any rate,
9 False witnesse against no man beare.

10 Thy neighbours house wish not to haue,
His wife, or ought that he cals mine:
His field, his Oxe, his Asse, his slaue,
Or any thing which is not thine.

A Prayer.

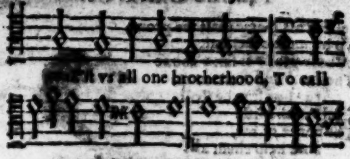
The Spirit of grace grant vs O Lord,
To keep these lawes our hearts restore:
And cause vs all with one accord,
To magnifie thy Name therefore.

For of our selues no strength we haue
To keep these lawes after thy will:
Thy might therefore O Christ we crane,
That we in thee may them fulfill.

Lord for thy Names sake grant vs this,
Thou art our strength, O Sauiour Christ:
Of thee to speed how should we misse,
In whom our trust is doth consist?

To thee for euermore be praise,
With the father in each respect,
And with the holy Spirit always,
The comforter of ours elect.

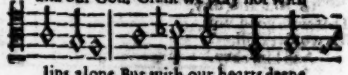
The Lords Prayer. D. Coxe.



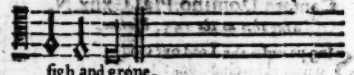
make it vs all one brotherhood, To call

vpon thee with one hart. Our heauenly Father

and our God. Grant we pray not with



lips alone. But with our hearts deepe



figh and grone.

Thy blessed Name be sanctified,
Thy holy word might vs inflame,
In holy life for to abide,
To magnifie thy holy Name.
From all errors defend and keep
The little flock of thy poore sheep.

Thy kingdome come euen at this houre
And henceforth euerlastingly:
Thine Holy Ghost into vs powre,
With all his gifts most pleuteously.
From Sathans rage and filthy band,
Defend vs with thy mighty hand.

Thy will be done with diligence,
Like as in heauen, in earth also:
In trouble grant vs patience,
Thee to obey in wealth and wo.
Let not flesh, blond, nor any ill
Preuaile against thy holy will.

Giue vs this day our daily bread,
And all other good gifts of thine:
Keep vs from warre and from blond-shed,
Also from sicknesse, dearth and pine.
That we may liue in quietnesse,
Without all greedy careful nesse.

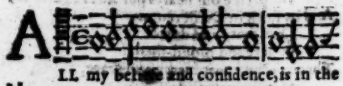
Forgiue vs our offences all,
Relieue our carefull consciences
As we forgiue both great and small,
Which vnto vs haue done offence.
Prepare vs Lord for to serue thee,
In perfect loue and vnitie.

O Lord into temptation,
Lead vs not when the fiend doth rage:
To withstand his inuasion,
Giue power and strength to euery age.
Arme and make strong thy feeble host
With faith and with the Holy Ghost.

O Lord from euill deliuer vs,
The dayes and times are dangerous:
From euerlasting death saue vs,
And in our last need comfort vs.
A blessed end to vs bequeath,
Into thy hands our soules receiue.

For thou, O Lord, art King of kings,
And thou hast power ouer all:
Thy glory shineth in all things,
In the wide world vniuersall.
Amen, let it be done, O Lord,
That we haue praid with one accord

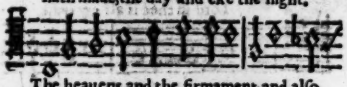
The twelue Articles of the Christian faith.



ALL my belefe and confidence, is in the

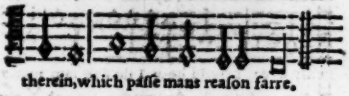
Lord of might: The Father which all things

hath made, the day and eke the night.



The heauens and the firmament, and also

many a starre: The earth and all that is



therein, which passe mans reason farre.

And in like manner I beliue
in Christ our Lord his Sonne:
Coequall with the Deitie,
and man in flesh and bone.
Conceiued by the Holy Ghost,
his word doth me assure:
And of his mother Mary borne,
yet she a Virgin pure.

Because mankind to Satan was,
for sinne in bond and thrall:
He came and offred vp himselfe
to death to saue vs all.
And suffering most grieuous paine,
then Pilate being Iudge:
Was crucified on the crosse,
and thereat did not grudge.

And so he died in the flesh,
but quickned in the sprite:
His body then was buried,
as is our vse and right.
His soule did after this descend
into the lower parts:
A dread vnto the wicked spirits,
but ioy to faithfull hearts.

And in the third day of his death
he rose to life againe:
To th'end he might be glorifi'd,
out of all griefe and paine,

Ascending to the heauens hie,
to sit in glory still:
On Gods right hand his Father deare,
according to his will.

Vntill the day of iudgement come,
when he shall come againe.
With Angels power (yet of that day
we all be vncertaine)
To iudge all people righteously,
whom he hath dearely bought:
The liuing and the dead also,
which he hath made of nought.

And in the holy Spirit of God,
(my faith to satisfie)
The third person in Trinity,
beliue I stedfastly.
The holy and Catholike Church,
that Gods word doth maintaine,
And holy Scripture doth allow,
which Sathan doth disdaine.

And also I do trust to haue
by Iesus Christ his death,
Release and pardon of my sinnes,
and that onely by faith.
What time all flesh shall rise againe
before the Lord of might:
And see him with their bodily eyes,
which now do giue them light.

And then shall Christ our Sauiour
the sheep and goats diuide:
And giue life euerlastingly
to those whom he hath tri'd:
Within his realme celestiall,
in glory for to rest:
With all his holy company
of Saints and Angels blest.

Which serue the Lord omnipotent
obediently each houre:
To whom be all dominion,
and praise for euermore.

A prayer to the holy Ghost, to be sung before the Sermon.

Sing this as the 119. Psalme.

COme holy Spirit the God of might,
comforter of vs all:
Teach vs to know thy word aright,
that we may neuer fall.
O Holy Ghost visit our coast,
defend vs with thy shield:
Against all sinne and wickednesse,
Lord help vs win the field.

Lord keep our King and his Councell,
and giue them will and might
To perseuere in thy Gospell,
which can put sinne to flight.
O Lord that giu'st thy holy word,
send Preachers plenteously,
That in the same we may accord,
and therein liue and die.

O holy Spirit direct & light
the Preachers of thy word,

That thou by them maist cut down sin,
as it were with a sword.
Depart not from thy Fathers pure,
but aid them at their need:
Which break to vs the bread of life,
whereon our soules do feed.

O blessed Spirit of truth keep vs
in peace and vnity:
Keep vs from sects and errors all,
and from all papistry.
Conuert all those that are our foes,
and bring them to thy light,
That they and we may well agree,
and praise thee day and night.

O Lord increase our faith in vs,
and loue so to abound:
That man and wife be vsed of vs,
and neighbours about vs round.
In our time giue thy peace O Lord,
to nations farre and nie:
And teach them all thy holy word,
that we may sing to thee.

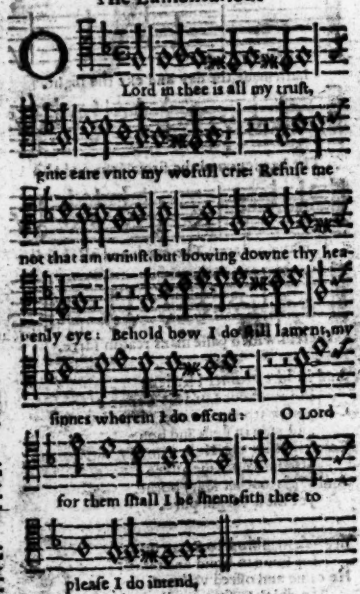
All glory to the Trinitie,
that is of mightie moste,
The liuing Father and the Sonne,
and eke the holy Ghost:
As it hath been in all the time
that hath been heretofore:
As it is now, and so shall be
henceforth for euermore.

Da pacem Domine.

Which we vnkindly gainstriue.
With fire and sword,
This healthfull word,
Some persecute and oppresse:
Some with the mouth
Confesse the truth,
Without sincere godlinesse.

Giue peace, and with thy Spirit down send,
With griefe and repentance true,
Do pierce our hearts our liues to amend,
And by faith in Christ renew.
That feare and dread
Warre and bloud-shed,
Through thy sweet mercy and grace,
May from vs slide.
Thy truth may bide,
And thine in euery place.

The Lamentation.



No, no, not so, thy will is best,
to deale with sinners as thine vse:
But when in heart they shall repent,
thou graunst with speed their iust desire.
To thee therefore still shall I crie,
to wash away my wofull crime:
Thy blood O Lord is not yet drie,
but that it may help me in time.

Haste thee O Lord, haste thee, I say,
to powre on me thy gifts of grace:
That when this life shall fast away,
in heauen with thee I may haue place
Where thou dost reigne eternally,
with God which once did down thee send,
Where Angels sing continually,
to thee be praise world without end.

A Thanksgiuing after the receiuing of the Lords Supper.

Sing this as the 137. Psalme.

THe Lord be thanked for his gifts,
and mercies euermore,
That he doth shew vnto his Saints,
to him be land therefore.
Our tongues cannot so praise the Lord,
as he doth right deserue:
Our hearts cannot of him so think,
as he doth vs preserue.

His benefits they be so great
to vs that be but sin:
That at our hands for recompence,
there is no hope to win.
O sinfull flesh that thou shouldst haue
such mercies of the Lord:
Thou dost deserue more worthily,
of him to be abhord.

Nought else but sinne and wickednesse
doth rest within our hearts:
And stubbornly against the Lord
we daily play our parts.
The Sun aboue the firmament,
that is to vs a light:
Doth shew it selfe more cleare and pure
then we be in his sight.

The heauens aboue and all therein
more holy are then we:
They serue the Lord in their estate,
each one in his degree.
They do not striue for mastership,
nor slack their office set:
But serue the Lord and do his will,
hate is to them no let.

Also the earth and all therein,
of God it is in awe:
It doth obserue the Formers will,
by skilfull natures law.
The sea and all that is therein
doth bend when God doth beck:
The spirits beneath do tremble all,
and feare his wrathfull check.

But we alas, for whom all these
were made them for to rule,
Do not so know or loue the Lord,
as doth the Oxe or Mule.
A law he gaue for vs to know
what was his holy will:
He would [illegible] good, but we would not
auoid the thing is ill.

Not one of vs that seeketh our
the Lord of life to please:
Nor do the thing that might vs lead
to Christ and quiet ease.
Therefore we all his enemies,
are can it not denie:
And he againe of his good will
would not that we should die.

Therefore when remedie was none
to bring vs vnto life:
The sun of God our flesh he took,
to end our mortall strife.

And all the law of God the Lord
he did it full obey:
And for our sinnes vpon the Crosse
his bloud our debts did pay.

And that we should not yet forget
what good he to vs wrought:
A signe he left our eyes to tell,
that he our bodies bought:
In bread and wine here visible,
vnto thine eyes and taste,
His mercies great thou maist record,
if that his Spirit thou hast.

As once the corne did liue and grow,
and was cut downe with sithe,
And threshed out with many stripes,
out from his husk to driue:
And as the mill with violence,
did teare it out so small:
And made it like to earthly dust,
not sparing it at all:

And as the oueu with fire hot
did close it vp with heat:
And all this done as I haue said,
that it might be our meat.
So was the Lord in his ripe age
cut down by cruell death:
His soule he gaue in torment great,
and yeelded vp his breath.

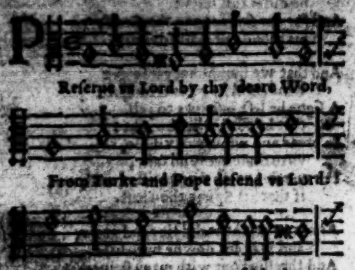
Because that he to vs might be
an euerlasting bread:
With much reproach and troubles great
on earth his life he led.
And as the grapes in pleasant time
are pressed very sore:
And plucked down when they be ripe,
and let to grow no more:

Because the iuyce that in them is,
as comfortable drink,
We might receiue, and sowfull be,
when sorrowes make vs shrink.
So Christ his bloud out pressed was
with nailes and eke with speare:
The iuyce whereof doth saue all those
that rightly do him feare.

And as the cornes by vnity
into one loafe are knit:
So is the Lord and his whole Church,
though he in heauen sit.
As many grapes make but one [illegible]
so should we be but one [illegible]
In faith and loue in Christ [illegible],
and vnto Christ alone.

Leading a life with [illegible]
in quiet rest [illegible]
From enuy and fr[illegible]
our hearts and [illegible]
Which if we do, then [illegible]
that we his chose [illegible]
By faith in him to leade life,
as alwayes will [illegible]

And they we may [illegible]
God send vs all his grace:
Then after death we shall be [illegible]
with him to [illegible]



Lord Iesus Christ shew forth thy might,
That thou art Lord of Lords by right:
Thy poore afflicted flocke defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

God Holy Ghost our Comforter,
Be our patron, helpe, and succour:
Giue vs one mind and perfect peace,
All gifts of grace in vs increase.

Thou liuing God in persons three,
Thy Name be prais'd in vnitie:
In all our need so vs defend,
That we may praise thee without end.

FINIS.

A godly Prayer to be said at all times.

HOnour and praise be giuen vnto thee (O Lord God almightie) most deare Father of heauen, for all thy mercies and louing kindnes shewed vnto vs, in that it hath pleased thy gracious goodnes freely and of thine owne accord, to elect and chuse vs to saluation before the beginning of the world. And euen like continuall thanks be giuen vnto thee for creating vs after thine owne image, for redeeming vs with the precious blond of thy deare Sonne when we were eternally lost: for sanctifying vs with thy holy Spirit, in the reuelation & knowledge of thy word, for helping & succoring vs in all our needs & necessities: for sauing vs from all dangers of bodie and soule: for comforting vs so tenderly in al our tribulations & persecutions: for bearing vs so long, and giuing vs so large a time of repentance. These benefits, O most mercifull Father, like as we acknowledge to haue receiued them of thy onely goodnesse, euen so we beseech thee, for thy deare Sonne Iesus Christs sake, to grant vs alwaies thy holy Spirit, whereby we may continually grow to thankfulnesse towards thee, and be led into all truth, and comforted in all aduersities. O Lord strengthen our faith: kindle it more in vs: increase & loue towards thee & our neighbours. Suffer vs not, most deare Father, to receiue thy word any more in vaine: but graunt vs alwaies the assistance of thy grace [illegible] in heart, word and deed, [illegible] worthy to thy name, [illegible] kingdome, [illegible] heauenly thy good pleasure and will: for we [illegible] the thing O Father, [illegible] thy mercie vpon vs, that [illegible] our sinnes, and for [illegible] we are certainely perswaded, that thou wilt deny vs nothing that we shall aske in his name according to thy will. For thy Spirit doth assure our consciences [illegible] full Father, and so [illegible] vs thy children [illegible] rough him, that nothing is able to seperate thy heauenly grace [illegible] therefore, O Father, [illegible] Ghost, be all honour and glory worlde without end. So be it.

holy name, through Iesus Christ our Lord and onely Sauiour. So be it.

Let thy mighty hand and outstretched arme (O Lord) be still our defence, thy mercie and louing kindnesse in Iesus Christ thy deare Sonne our saluation: thy true and holy word our instruction: thy grace and holy Spirit our comfort and consolation, vnto the end and in the end. So be it.

A Confession for all estates and times.

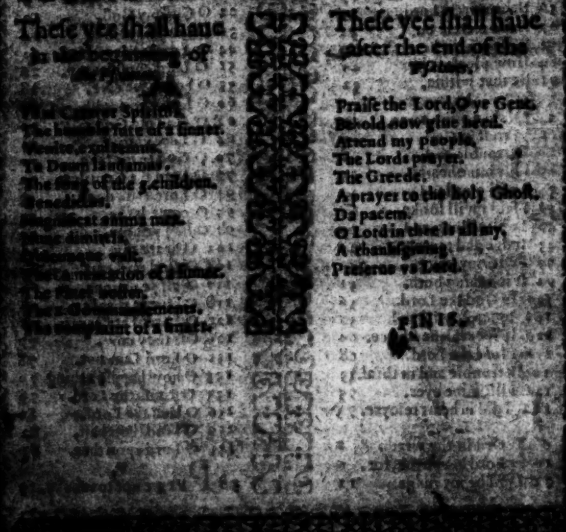
OEternall God and most mercifull Father, we confesse and acknowledge here before thy diuine maiestie, that we are miserable sinners, conceiued and borne in sinne and iniquitie, so that in vs there is no goodnesse: for the flesh euermore rebelleth against the spirit, whereby we continually transgresse thy holy precepts and commandements, & so purchase to our selues, through thy iust iudgement, death and damnation. Notwithstanding (O heauenly Father) forasmuch as we are displeased with our selues for the sinnes that we haue committed against thee, and vnfainedly repent vs of the same, we most humbly beseech thee for Iesus Christs sake to shew thy mercy on vs, to forgiue vs all our sins, and to increase thy holy Spirit in vs, that we acknowledging from the bottome of our hearts our owne vnrighteousnes, may from henceforth not onely mortifie our sinfull lusts and affections, but also bring foorth such fruites as may be agreeable to thy most holy will: not for the worthinesse thereof, but for the merits of thy dearely beloued Sonne Iesus Christ our onely Sauiour, whom thou hast alreadie giuen an oblation and offering for our sinnes, and for whom we are certainely perswaded, that thou wilt deny vs nothing that we shall aske in his name according to thy will. For thy Spirit doth assure our consciences [illegible] full Father, and so [illegible] vs thy children [illegible] rough him, that nothing is able to seperate thy heauenly grace [illegible] therefore, O Father, [illegible] Ghost, be all honour and glory worlde without end. So be it.

A Table for the whole number of the Psalmes, and also in what leafe you may find euery of them.

Psalme.		Folio.
	A.	
39	ALl land and praise.	13
49	All people hearken.	24
78	Attend my people.	42
82	Amid the prease.	45
100	All people that.	56
	B.	
81	BE light and glad.	45
119	Blessed are they.	69
128	Blessed art thou.	77
134	Behold and haue.	78
142	Before the Lord.	83
144	Blest be the Lord.	84
	D.	
83	DO not O God.	47
	E.	
127	EXcept the Lord.	77
	G.	
29	GIue to the Lord ye.	13
37	Grudge not to see.	11
48	Great is the Lord.	23
54	God saue me for thy.	28
105	Giue praises vnto.	60
107	Giue thankes vnto.	63
148	Giue land vnto.	86
	H.	
12	HElpe Lord, for.	5
13	How long wilt.	5
51	Haue mercie on me.	27
56	Haue mercie Lord.	29
67	Haue mercie on.	34
73	How euer it be.	39
84	How pleasant is.	47
91	He that within.	52
	I.	
5	INcline thine eares.	2
11	I trust in God.	5
20	In trouble and.	9
25	I lift mine heart.	11
34	I will giue land.	16
39	I said I will looke.	19
40	I waited long and.	20
43	Iudge and reuenge.	21
77	I with my voice.	41
92	It is a thing both.	52
100	In God the Lord.	56
101	I mercie will and.	56
109	In speechlesse silence.	64
116	I lone the Lord.	68
120	In trouble and in thral.	75
121	I lift mine eyes.	75
122	I did in heart reioyce.	75
	L.	
6	LOrd in thy wrath.	2
16	Lord keepe me, for.	6
26	Lord be my iudge.	12

Psalme.		Folio.
35	Lord plead [illegible]	[illegible]
42	Like as the [illegible]	[illegible]
48	Let God [illegible]	[illegible]
72	Lord giue thy.	[illegible]
84	Lord how thine eare.	[illegible]
88	Lord God of.	[illegible]
139	Lord to thee.	[illegible]
140	Lord saue me.	[illegible]
143	Lord heare me.	[illegible]
	M.	
23	MY shepheard.	15
45	My heart doth take.	24
62	My soule to God.	[illegible]
71	My Lord my God.	[illegible]
103	My soule giue land.	[illegible]
104	My soule praise thou.	[illegible]
146	My soule praise thou.	[illegible]
	N.	
115	NOt vnto vs.	67
124	Now Israel.	[illegible]
	O.	
3	O Lord how are my foes.	1
4	O God that art.	[illegible]
7	O Lord my God.	[illegible]
8	O God our Lord.	3
15	O Lord within thy.	[illegible]
17	O Lord giue eare.	6
18	O God my strength.	7
21	O Lord how loyfull.	9
22	O God my God.	[illegible]
31	O Lord I put my.	14
44	Our eares haue heard.	[illegible]
51	O Lord consider my.	[illegible]
55	O Lord giue eare.	[illegible]
60	O Lord thou didst.	[illegible]
63	O God my God.	[illegible]
64	O Lord vnto.	[illegible]
70	O God to me take.	[illegible]
79	O Lord the Gentiles.	[illegible]
94	O Lord thou doest.	[illegible]
95	O come let ye.	[illegible]
98	O sing ye now.	[illegible]
102	O heare my.	[illegible]
108	O God my heart.	[illegible]
117	O all ye nations.	[illegible]
118	O giue ye thanks.	[illegible]
123	O Lord that [illegible]	[illegible]
129	Oft they now.	77
131	O Lord I am [illegible]	[illegible]
133	O how happie [illegible]	79
135	O praise the Lord.	[illegible]
136	O land the Lord.	[illegible]
139	O Lord thou hast.	[illegible]
141	O Lord vpon [illegible]	[illegible]
	P.	
38	PVt me not [illegible]	[illegible]

These yee shall haue



These yee shall haue
after the end of the
Psalter.

Praise the Lord, O ye Gent.
Behold now giue heed.
Attend my people.
The Lords prayer.
The Greede.
A prayer to the holy Ghost.
Da pacem.
O Lord in thee is all my.
A thanksgiuing.
Preserue vs Lord.

UMI